QL
521
.G4
tome 4
pt.1

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

OF THE

Museum of Comparative Zoology

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

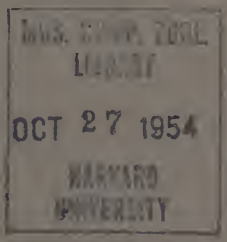
+517
24

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 11
TROPIDUCHIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
State College of the University of North Carolina



Published by
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.
Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1954

GENERAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
HOMOPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV
FULGOROIDEA

PART 11
TROPIDUCHIDAE

BY
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.
State College of the University of North Carolina

LIBRARY
MUS. COMP. ZOOLOGY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Published by
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.
Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation

1954

QL
521
.G4
Fasc 4
pt 11

Library of Congress
Catalogue Card Number 54–7558

MUS. COMP. ZOOL.
LIBRARY
OCT HARVARD 54
UNIVERSITY

Printed in the United States of America by
WAVERLY PRESS, INC., Baltimore, Md.

INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Tropiduchidae forms Part 11 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Homoptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Muir in 1930.

	Page
Family Tropiduchidae	1
Subfamily Tropiduchinae	9
Tribe Peggiogini	10
Tribe Tropiduchini	20
Tribe Catulliini	54
Subfamily Tambiniinae	60
Tribe Alcestini	60
Tribe Trypetimorphini	66
Tribe Tambiniini	75
Tribe Paricanini	122
Tribe Cyphoceratopini	135
Tribe Hiraciini	142

CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY TROPIDUCHIDAE

The Family Tropiduchidae is one of the smaller families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 106 genera and 280 species. Approximately one half of the known genera include but a single species.

The members of this family have a superficial resemblance to the members of the family Dictyopharidae. The following generalized characters contribute to this superficial resemblance: head narrow, usually distinctly produced, the cephalic process usually short, triangularly or obtusely produced, sometimes elongate slender; pronotum short, tricarinate; mesonotum large, tricarinate; tegmina and wings typically transparent, the former commonly with a basal area with few or no crossveins save in the costal cell and an apical membrane with numerous crossveins most frequently arranged in one or two definite subapical lines. The family Tropiduchidae belongs to a different section of the superfamily Fulgoroidea and has the second hind tarsus small with a distinct spine on each side, not large with a crown of small spines at the apex as in the Dictyopharidae.

Head narrower than the pronotum, frequently produced. The crown usually flat, with lateral margins and median line carinate; in the Tribe Peggiogini the head is produced into a long cylindric process. The frons

with the lateral margins elevated and median carina percurrent or nearly so. The postclypeus with a median carina, usually percurrent. The compound eyes subglobose with the ventral sinus poorly developed. The antennae are relatively inconspicuous with the first segment small; the second segment larger subglobose or terete; flagellum not very long. Paired ocelli small, usually in front of the compound eyes above the bases of the antennae.

The pronotum is typically short, tricarinate, distinctly projecting cephalad and triangularly incised on the posterior margin; the lateral margins usually distinctly bicarinate, widening gradually from the narrower anterior margin to the broader posterior margin. Mesonotum large, quadrangular, tricarinate. Tegulae large. Tegmina large, usually transparent; in the Tribe Hiracini the tegmina are subhyaline or leathery; main veins usually simple or bifurcate before the apical membrane; costal cell in some cases with numerous crossveins; in the Tribe Alcestini subcosta has several supernumerary bifurcate veins to the costal margin; apical area with one or two subapical lines, wanting in most genera of the Tribes Hiracini and Tripetimorphini. The venation of the hind wing is sometimes simple with the principal veins bifurcate before the apical margin, in other cases Cu_1 has several irregular veins. The anal area is usually large with simple veins.

The abdomen is relatively large, somewhat depressed typically. The male genitalia have the pygofer moderate; the anal segment elongate; the anal styles usually small; the aedeagus is usually large and complex; and the genital styles are sometimes asymmetrical. The female genitalia are incomplete.

HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

The family Tropiduchidae was first recognized as a subfamily by Stål in 1866. Notable contributions to the family as a whole have been made by Stål, Uhler, Atkinson, Melichar, Fowler, Distant, Kirkaldy, Muir, Matsumura, Jacobi, Kato, Fennah and others.

This family was monographed by Melichar in 1914 and he is responsible for the description of a large number of genera and species from all parts of the World. Muir and Kirkaldy working chiefly on the fauna of the Pacific area; Walker and Distant working chiefly on the fauna of the Oriental Region; Fennah working in the Lesser Antilles; and Matsumura, Stål and Schmidt working on collections from various regions have described the majority of the genera and species of this family.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

The species of this family are found chiefly in the tropical and subtropical regions of the World. A few species are found in the warm temperate re-

gions of North and South America. About two-thirds of the known species have been recorded from the Eastern Hemisphere and one-third from the Western Hemisphere. In the Eastern Hemisphere a few species are found in the Mediterranean Region across Africa to Madagascar, the small islands of the Indian Ocean to India, the Malay Peninsula, Indo-China, northward to China, Formosa and Japan; and eastward across the East Indies, the Philippines, New Guinea and the Pacific Islands as far east as Niue or Savage Island. While members of this family are not known from every island of the Pacific, they have been recorded from most of the larger islands where more extensive collections have been made and are presumably generally distributed. Only three species are known from tropical Australia.

The faunas of Europe, North America, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. How incompletely this family is known from many of the regions of the world may be surmised from the great increase in our knowledge of this family made by the careful surveys of the faunas of Cuba by Bruner and the Lesser Antillies by Fennah. The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

THE PURPOSES TO BE SERVED BY A CATALOGUE OF INSECTS

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should be, therefore, as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the

journals which publish taxonomic papers should not have to pay the cost of publishing the past records and duplicating the synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary only to record synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue. Incidentally, I am pleased to note an increase in the method of literature citations developed in my *Bibliography of the Homoptera Auchenorhyncha*. Thus Smith 1950a: 63 is a better method of citation than the present method: Smith, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **5:** 63.

Unfortunately this method was not adopted in the earlier numbers of this series and since about three-fourths of the catalogues are in manuscript, it was not deemed wise to make this change at this time.

FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. **2.** If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication

of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range all the way from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, and many others of like character. However, so many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not. For example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elebra*, and *Eualebra*. Thus one might assume that Ribaut's genus *Speudotettix* was an obvious misspelling for *Pseudotettix*, if he did not search through Greek dictionaries until he discovered that the Greek word σπενδω should be transliterated *Speudo*, and *Speudotettix* is a perfectly valid name for a genus.

All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomen nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe **Tropiduchini** may be included in the family, in the subfamily or in the tribe, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present catalogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety.

In the present number of this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties will prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomen nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonym has been relieved by moving one or the other or both species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences **31:** 135–140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of this system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no sex that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Thus the Greek word *Tettix*, although masculine in origin, is treated in its various combinations as feminine because they end in *x*.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. The author will appreciate it very much if his attention is directed to all such mistakes. Also it would seem to the author that changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should not be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before September 1, 1953 has been included in this catalogue.

Z. P. METCALF

Raleigh, North Carolina
December 1953

Family TROPIDUCHIDAE

Tropiduchida 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 186. *Subfamily* [Key to genera] :130 [Key] :263 [Listed]

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Key]

1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1)**:** 96. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchina 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 748. *Subfamily* [Review of Philippine genera and species]

Tripetimorphae 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1872:** 4 [Listed]

Tropiduchina 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 209. *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Tropiduchida.*

1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 227. *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Tropiduchida.*

Tropiduchida 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 231. *Subfamily* [Notes] :229 [Listed]

Tropiduchina 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 37. *Subfamily* [Described] Equals *Tropiduchida.* :42, 50 [Comparative notes]

Tropiduchida 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 231. *Subfamily* [Notes] :229 [Listed]

Tropiduchini 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 23. *Tribe* [Key, key to genera]

Tropiduchida 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. **11:** 42 [Morphology of antennae]

1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. **19:** 296. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 64. *Subfamily* [A new species from Cameroons]

Tropiduchida 1900 Hansen, Entomologist **33:** 171 [Morphology of antennae]

1903 Hansen, Entomologist **36:** 94. *Family* [Morphology of antennae]

Tropiduchidae 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 11. *Subfamily* [Key] :48 [Descriptions and illustrations of the genera and species from Ceylon] :223 [Listed]

Tropiduchina 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 103 [Key, key to genera]

Tropiduchini 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 21 *Tribe* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 284. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 177. *Subfamily* [Key] :272 [Described, key to genera, descriptions of genera and species from India] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchidae*.

Tropiduchida 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 289 [Key]

Eutropistidae 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 313, 296. *Family* [Listed] :413 [Described, key to genera] :296, 413. Equals *Tropiduchida*.

Tropiduchinae 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 287. *Subfamily* [New genera and species] :416 [Listed]

1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia. **8:** 194. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 92. *Subfamily* [Described] :9, 97 [Listed]

1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 35. *Subfamily* [Notes on species from Jamaica]

1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29:** 155 [Listed]

Tropiduchida 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 468. *Subfamily* [Key] :474 [A new genus from North America]

Tropiduchinae 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life **1909:** 726 [Described]

1909 Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66:** 179. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat Sci. **9:** 187. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 21. *Family* [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **5:** 321. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 337. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10:** 245. *Subfamily* [A new genus and a new species from South Africa] Equals *Tropiduchida*. Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchidae*.

Tropiduchidae 1910 Kershaw and Kirkaldy, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. **29:** 107 [Listed]

1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9:** 31. *Family* [Nomenclature] Equals *Tropiduchida.* Equals *Tropiduchina.* Equals *Tropiduchinae.* Equals *Eutropistridae.*

Tropiduchinae 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 184. *Subfamily* [New genera and species from the Oriental Region]

1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 253. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 6 [Notes]

Tropiduchinae 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 348. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 261. *Subfamily* [A new genus with new species from Japan]

1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 96. *Subfamily* [List of species from Java]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 1. *Subfamily* [Monograph of the genera and species] Equals *Tropiduchida.* Equals *Tropiduchina.* Equals *Tropiduchidae.* Equals *Eutropistidae.* :7 [Key to tribes] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 82. *Subfamily* [Monograph of the genera and species] Equals *Tropiduchida.* Equals *Tropiduchina.* Equals *Tropiduchidae.* Equals *Eutropistidae.* :88 [Key to tribes] :221 [Listed]

1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116. *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]

1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 131. *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 47. *Subfamily* [New species from India]

1916 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology **1**] :377, 382 [Described]

Tropiduchidae 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 89. *Family* [Bibliography] Equals *Eutropistidae.*

Tropiduchinae 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80. *Subfamily* [List

of North American genera and species] Equals *Eutropistidae.*

1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17:** 286. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1917 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **78:** 309. *Family* [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika. **3:** 531. *Subfamily* [Species from Madagascar]

1917 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] **1917:** 377, 382 [Described]

1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 338 [Listed]

1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739. *Subfamily* [Catalogue of North American genera and species] Equals *Eutropistidae.* Equals *Tropiduchini.* Equals *Tropiduchina.* Equals *Tropiduchida.*

1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. **18:** 187. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropidachidae 1918 Johnson and Ledig, Jour. Ent. Zool. **10:** 8 [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1918 Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **54:** 488. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1920 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **57:** 241 [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 565, 579. *Family* [Listed]

1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15:** 209 [Morphology of male genitalia]

Tropiduchinae 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 154. *Subfamily.* [Key, key to species of eastern North America]

Tropiduchidae 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 219. *Family.* [Key.] :225. [Character of the family with a key to the subfamilies and tribes.] :246. Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated]

Tropiduchinae 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. **34:** 26. *Subfamily* [Key]

1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 38. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchini 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1108. *Tribe* [Described] Equals *Tropiduchida.* Equals *Tropiduchina.*

Equals *Tropiduchidae*. Equals *Tropiduchinae*. Equals *Eutropistridae*.

Tropiduchinae 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 154. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** 468. *Family* [Listed]

1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 225. *Family* [Morphology of genitalia] :232; Text fig. 2 [Phylogeny, illustrated]

1926 Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements **38:** 5 [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 432. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 232. *Subfamily* [Genera and species from Buru]

Tropiduchidae 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926:** 165. *Family* [Key] :166 [Notes]

1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 407 [Listed]

1927 Martynov, Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS **20:** 1352 [Comparative note]

1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda **1** (2): 2, 13 [Listed]

1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **20:** 90 [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 9. *Subfamily* [Listed] :21 [Key] :82 [Described, key to genera] Equals *Tropiduchida*.

1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 23. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 23. *Family* [Notes on Cuban species]

Tropiduchinae 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **10:** 194. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. **10:** 1073 [Taxonomy]

1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 203. *Subfamily* [Key] :204 [Listed]

[*Tropiduchinae*] 1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose **1930:** 511 [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1930 Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 211. *Family* [List of species from Bonin Islands]
1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. **1:** 29 [Listed]
1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 395. *Family* [Descriptions of new genera and species from Cuba with notes on others]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 466. *Family* [Key] :474 [Family characters with key to the subfamilies and tribes]
1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 164 (8). *Family* [Listed]
1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 297 [New genera and species]
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 73. *Family* [Genera and species from Australia and South Pacific Islands]
1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **7:** 475. *Family* [Listed]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 120 [Key]
Tropiduchinae 1932 Doering, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **25:** 759 [Listed]
Tropiduchidae 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers **1932:** 2 [Listed]
1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae **1932:** 139. *Family* [Listed]
Tropiduchinae 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 36. *Subfamily* [New genera and species] :56 [Listed]
Tropiduchidae 1933 Kato, Ent. World **1:** 10, 18, 468 [Listed]
Tropiduchinae 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. **5:** 465 [Listed]
Tropiduchidae 1934 Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa **1934:** 25 [Listed]
1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. **19** (8): 5. *Subfamily* [Listed]
1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas **4** (3): 125. *Subfamily* [Key, described]
1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42:** 674. *Subfamily* [Listed]
1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 203. *Subfamily* [Described] :194 [Key]
1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 104.

Family [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals *Tropiduchina*. Equals *Tropiduchinae*. Equals *Tropiduchida*.

1936 Dowson, Trop. Agr. Trinidad **13:** 180 [Listed]

1936 Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **17:** 596. *Family* [Listed]

1937 Esaki, Akitu **1:** 24 [Listed]

1937 Shiraki, Publ. Bur. Ind. Formosa **801:** 39 [Notes]

1937 Watanabe [Insect pests of trees in Japan] **1937:** 115 [Notes] :320 [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1938 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **14** (58): 2. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduclinae 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **12:** 149. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 282. *Family* [Key] :381 [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes]

Tropiduchinae 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 71. *Family* [Listed]

1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1:** 247 [Listed]

1940 Becker-Migdisova, Trav. Inst. Pal. Acad. Sci. URSS **11** (2): 67, 79 [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1940 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15:** 36. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 59. *Subfamily* [Symbionts]

Tropiduchidae 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III) **4:** 299. *Family* [Listed] Equals *Tropiduchina*.

1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74:** 289. *Family* [Listed]

Tropiduchinae 1941 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32:** 16. *Subfamily* [Listed]

Tropiduchidae 1942 da Costa Lima, Insectos do Brasil **3:** 40. *Family* [Key]

Tropiduchinae 1942 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32:** 4. *Subfamily* [Listed]

1942 Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise **9:** 70. *Subfamily* [Listed].

Tropiduchidae

1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 185 [Morphology of wings] :188 [Tracheation] :187, 193 [Venation]
1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6 [Listed]
1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Munchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16 [New genera and species from Fukien]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]
1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 479 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 120 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 122 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 229; Pl. 23, 1 fig. [Morphology of external male genitalia, illustrated]
1945 Metcalf, Zoologica **30:** 133 [Described]
1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 116 [A new genus with new species from Guam]
1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Listed]
1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 160, 162, 164 [Geographic distribution of genera]
1947 Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **30:** 19 [Listed]
1948 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1:** 436 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [New genera and species from Melanesia]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 53 [Notes, key to genera from the Western Hemisphere]
1949 Muller, Biol. Centralbl. **68:** 358. *Family* [Listed]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [List of species from Fiji] :13 [Key] :78 [Key to genera from Pacific Region]
1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 215 [Described, key to genera from Puerto Rico] :134 [Key]
1951 Metcalf, Comm. Biol. **12** (1): 13 [Phylogeny]
1951 Pesson, Traite de Zoologie. **10:** 1526 [Listed]
1952 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 4 [Key]

1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **5:** 196 [Listed]
1952 Fennah, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **103:** 244 [Comparative note]
1952 Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique **28:** 22 [Listed]
1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert **77:** 20 [Listed]
1953 Hennig, Beitr. Ent. **3:** 69 [Bibliography]
1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 229, 242, 254 [Listed]

Subfamily TROPIDUCHINAE

Tropiduchini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93. *Tribe* [Described] :9 [Listed]
1909 Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66:** 179 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 12. *Tribe* [Key to subtribes and genera]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 93. *Tribe* [Key to subtribes and genera]
1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374. *Tribe* [Listed]
Tropiduchinae 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Subfamily* [Key]
1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 38. *Subfamily* [Listed]
Tropiduchini 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 432. *Tribe* [Listed]
1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130. *Tribe* [Listed]
Tropiduchinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 203. *Subfamily* [Key]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Subfamily* [Key]
Tropiduchini 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42:** 674. *Tribe* [Listed]
Tropiduchinae 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Subfamily* [Key] :382 [Described, key to American genera]
1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 71. *Subfamily* [Listed]
1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1:** 247 [Listed]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

Tribe **Peggiogini**

Peggiogini
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 7. *Tribe* [Key] :8 [Described, key to genera] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 88. *Tribe* [Key] :89 [Described, key to genera] :221 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Listed]

Genus **Peggioga** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Peggioga formosa* [n. sp.] 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1905:** 336.

Type *P*[*eggioga*] *nigrifinis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 8.

Type *P*[*eggioga*] *nigrifinis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 89.

Haplotype *Peggioga formosa* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 162.

Peggioga 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1905:** 336 [gen. n.]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 221 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 8 [Key, described] Equals *Dictyophora* Walk [in part] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 89 [Key, described] Equals *Dictyophora* Walk [in part] :221 [Listed]
1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Taxonomy]
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [Comparative note]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2555 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 635 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note] :162 [New species from Melanesia, catalogued]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key]

amboinensis Fennah
1949 *Peggioga amboinensis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 163; Figs. 1D–E [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Amboina

formosa Kirkaldy
1905 *Peggioga formosa* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. [1]Lifu

London **1905:** 336; Pl. XVII, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [2]New Caledonia

1906 *Peggioga formosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 305 [Taxonomy]

1912 *P*[*eggioga*] *formosa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6 [Listed][1]

1914 *Peggioga formosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen (Homoptera) **1914:** 9, 140. To *Peggioga nigrifinis* Walk [error]

1915 *Peggioga formosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 90, 221. To *Peggioga nigrifinis* Walk [error]

1949 *Peggioga formosa* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 162 [Catalogued] :163 [Comparative note][1, 2]

lungana Fennah

1949 *Peggioga lungana* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 162; Figs. 1A–C [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] [1]Guadalcanal [2]Vella Lavella [3]Russell Islands

nigrifinis Walker

1870 *Dictyophora nigrifinis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 102 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4] [1]Mysol [2]Morty [3]New Guinea [4]Waygiou

1911 *Peggiona* [sic] *nigrifinis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **8:** 384 [Listed][6] [5]New Britain [6]Solomons

1914 *Peggioga nigrifinis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 9; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8] Equals *Dictyophora nigrifinis* Walk. Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error] :140 [Listed][3] Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error] [7]Kaisaa [8]Sula [9]Guadalcanal

1915 *Peggioga nigrifinis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 90; Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8] Equals *Dictyophora nigrifinis* Walk. Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error] :221 [Listed][3] Equals *Peggioga formosa* Kirk [error]

1931 *Peggioga nigrifinis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 73 [Notes][9]

1949 *P*[*eggioga*] *nigrifinis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 163; Figs. 1F–G [Comparative note, illustrated][2]

simplex Fennah

1949 *Peggioga simplex* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 163; Figs. 1H–I [n. sp., illustrated][1,2] [1]New Guinea [2]Dutch New Guinea

solitaria Melichar

1914 *Peggioga solitaria* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 10 [n. sp.][1] :140 [Listed][1] [1]New Guinea

1915 *Peggioga solitaria* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 91 [n. sp.][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1949 *P*[*eggioga*] *solitaria* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 164 [Comparative note]

Genus **Rhinodictya** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 416.

Type *R*[*hinodictya*] *quaesitrix* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 10.

Type *R*[*hinodictya*] *quaesitrix* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 91.

Haplotype *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 164.

Haplotype *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 85.

Rhinodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 416 [gen. n.] :413 [Key] :313 [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 263 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 8 [Key] :10 [Described]

Rhynodictya [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 140 [Listed]

Rhinodictya 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 89 [Key] :91 [Described]

Rhynodictya [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 221 [Listed]

Rhinodictya 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Taxonomy]

1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [Comparative note]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3033 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 44 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note, geographic distribution] :164 [New species from Melanesia, catalogued]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key] :85 [Catalogued] :86 [Key to species from Fiji]

belone Fennah

1950 *Rhinodictya belone* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][1] :86; Figs. 40d–g [n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology][2] [1]Exploring Islands [2]Vanua Mbalavu

buxtoni Muir

1931 *Rhinodictya buxtoni* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 73 [n. sp.][1] [1]New Hebrides

1949 *R[hinodictya] buxtoni* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 164; Fig. 2A [Comparative note, illustrated][1]

cuneolus Fennah

1950 *Rhinodictya cuneolus* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202:** 8 [Listed][1] :86; Figs. 40a–c [n. sp., key, illustrated, ecology][1] [1]Moala

granulata Muir

1931 *Rhinodictya granulata* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 73 [n. sp.][1] :74 [Comparative note] [1]Fiji Islands [2]Viti Levu

1949 *R[hinodictya] granulata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 164; Fig. 2C [Comparative note, illustrated][1]

1950 *Rhinodictya granulata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202:** 3 [Listed] :8 [Listed][2] :86 [Key][2] :87; Figs. 40h–k [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

paeminosa Fennah

1950 *Rhinodictya paeminosa* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202:** 8 [Listed][1] :86 [n. sp., key][1] [1]Viti Levu

quaesitrix Kirkaldy

1906 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 417 [n. sp.][1] :313 [Listed][2] [1]Queensland [2]Australia

1907 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 97; Pl. IX, Figs. 12, 13 [Illustrated]

1914 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 11; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][1]

1914 *Rhynodictya* [sic] *quaesitrix* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 92; Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated][1]

1915 *Rhynodictya* [sic] *quaesitrix* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 221 [Listed][1]

1931 *R[hinodictya] quaesitrix* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [Comparative note]

1949 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 164 [Catalogued]

1950 *Rhinodictya quaesitrix* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202:** 85 [Catalogued]

sagitta Fennah

1949 *Rhinodictya sagitta* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 164; Fig. 2B [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] [1]Three Sisters Island [2]Solomon Islands

Genus **Vanua** Kirkaldy

Haplotype *Vanua vitiensis* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415.

Type *V[anua] vitiensis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 16.

Type *V[anua] vitiensis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 97.

Haplotype *Vanua vitiensis* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 165.

Haplotype *Vanua vitiensis* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202:** 78.

Vanua 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415 [gen. n.] :413 [Key] :313 [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 315 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 12 [Key] :16 [Described] :19, 102 [Comparative notes] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 93 [Key] :97 [Described] :100, 183 [Comparative notes] :221 [Listed]

1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Taxonomy, comparative note]

1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 15 [Notes] :17 [Listed]

1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda **1** (2): 13 [Notes]

1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 73, 74, 75 [Comparative notes]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382 [Comparative note]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 628 [Listed]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 164 [Geographic distribution]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161, 162 [Geographic distribution] :161, 166 [Comparative note] :165 [A new species from Melanesia, catalogued]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Museum **202:** 11, 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key, catalogued] :79 [Key to species] :88 [Comparative note]

angusta Muir. See *Macrovanua angusta* Muir.

buxtoni Muir

1927 *Vanua buxtoni* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **20:** 90; Figs. 6, 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Tonga Island

deidamia Fennah

1950 *Vanua deidamia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][1] :79 [Key][1] :83; Figs. 38a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Matuku

deiopeia Fennah

1950 *Vanua deiopeia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][3] :79 [Key][1, 2] :82; Figs. 37a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] — [1]Namuka [2]Komo [3]Lakemba

demissa Fennah. See *Macrovanua demissa* Fennah.

hopkinsi Muir

1927 *Vanua hopkinsi* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 15; Figs. 12, 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :2, 14 [Listed][1] — [1]Upolu Island

paphia Fennah

1950 *Vanua paphia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][1, 2] :79 [Key][3, 4, 5] :81 [n. sp.] — [1]Lakemba [2]Exploring Islands [3]Ongea [4]Mango [5]Oneata

paphia bicuspidata Fennah

1950 *Vanua paphia bicuspidata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 82; Figs. 36a–c, g [n. subsp., illustrated][1] — [1]Mango

paphia paphia Fennah

1950 *Vanua paphia paphia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 81; Figs. 36d–f [n. subsp., illustrated][1] — [1]Ongea

pleone Fennah

1950 *Vanua pleone* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][1] :79 [Key][2, 3] :84; Figs. — [1]Exploring Islands

39a–g [n. sp., illustrated][1] :85 [Comparative note] [2]Avea [3]Vanua Mbalavu

pleone obliqua Fennah

1950 *Vanua pleone obliqua* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 84; Figs. 39c, e, g [n. subsp., illustrated][1] [1]Vanua Mbalavu

poyeri Muir

1921 *Vanua poyeri* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 579 [n. sp., comparative note][1] [1]Tutuila Island

1923 *Vanua poyeri* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 225; Pl. V, Fig. 20 [Male genitalia, illustrated] [2]Upolu Island

1927 *Vanua poyeri* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda **1** (2): 2, 13, 14; Fig. 11 [Listed, illustrated][1, 2] :14, 15 [Comparative notes]

respicienda Walker

1858 *Cixius respiciendus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 322 [n. sp.][1, 2] [1]Ovalau Island

1923 *V*[*anua*] *respiciendus* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Cixius respiciendus* Walk. Equals *Vanua vitiensis* Kirk. [2]Fiji [3]Viti Levu

1950 *Vanua respicienda* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 3 [Listed][1] :3, 78, 79. Equals *Cixius* [*respiciendus* Walk.] :8 [Listed][1, 3] :11 [Taxonomy][1] :79 [Key, catalogued][1, 3] :81 [Comparative note]

respicienda flagellata Fennah

1950 *Vanua respicienda flagellata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 81; Figs. 35a–d [n. subsp., illustrated, ecology][1] [1]Ovalau

respicienda hastata Fennah

1950 *Vanua respicienda hastata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 81; Figs. 35e–h [n. subsp., illustrated][1] [1]Ovalau

respicienda serrata Fennah

1950 *Vanua respicienda serrata* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 80; Figs. 34a–d [n. subsp., illustrated, ecology][1] [1]Viti Levu

respicienda vitiensis Kirkaldy

1906 *Vanua vitiensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 416; Pl. XXVII, Figs. [1]Fiji Islands [2]Viti Levu

6, 7; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 7–9 [n. sp., illustrated][1] Island
:313 [Listed][1] [3]Ovalau

1907 *Vanua vitiensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 416 [Notes, catalogued]

1907 *Vanua vitensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 97 [Note]

1914 *Vanua vitiensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 17; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3] :140 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 *Vanua vitiensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 98; Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3] :221 [Listed][1, 2]

1918 *Vanua vitiensis* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. **18:** 187 [Parasite][1]

1920 *Vanua vitiensis* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **57:** 241 [Comparative note]

1923 *Vanua vitiensis* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17. To *V*[*anua*] *respiciendus* Walk.

1927 *Vanua vitiensis* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 13 [Listed][1]

1944 *Vanua vitiensis* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites **1944:** 113 [Parasites][1]

1949 *Vanua vitiensis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 165 [Catalogued]

1950 *Vanua vitiensis* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Catalogued]

1950 *Vanua respicienda vitiensis* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 79; Figs. 34e–h [Described, illustrated][2]

sambucina Fennah

1950 *Vanua sambucina* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][1] :79 [Key][1] :83; Figs. 37e-h [n. sp., illustrated] [1]Viti Levu

stevensoni Muir

1927 *Vanua stevensoni* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 14 [n. sp.][1] :2 [Listed][1] [1]Upolu Island

straminea Distant. See *Thaumantia straminea* Distant.

taygete Fennah

1950 *Vanua taygete* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][1, 2] :79 [Key][2, 3, 4] :85; Figs. 38e–g [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3, 4] [1]Lakemba
[2]Matuku
[3]Ongea
[4]Oneata

vitiensis Kirkaldy. See *Vanua respicienda vitiensis* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Leptovanua** Melichar

Orthotype *L[eptovanua] suturalis* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 18.

Orthotype *L[eptovanua] suturalis* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 99.

Leptovanua 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 18 [gen. n., key to species] :12 [Key] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 99 [gen. n., key to species] :93 [Key] :221 [Listed]
1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Taxonomy]
1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24 [Comparative note]
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [Comparative note]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1821 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 922 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key]

obiensis Melichar

1914 *Leptovanua obiensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 20 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Key] :140 [Listed][1] — [1]Oby Island

1915 *Leptovanua obiensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 101 [n. sp.][1] :100 [Key] :221 [Listed][1]

pallida Melichar

1914 *Leptovanua pallida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 20 [n. sp.][1] :19 [Key] :140 [Listed][1] — [1]Amboyna Island

1915 *Leptovanua pallida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 101 [n. sp.][1] :100 [Key] :221 [Listed][1]

sondaica Jacobi

1941 *Leptovanua sondaica* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **74:** 289; Pl. 5, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Sumbawa

suturalis Melichar

1914 Leptovanua suturalis Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 19 [n. sp., key][1] :140 [Listed][2] — [1]Shortland Islands; [2]Solomon Islands

1915 *Leptovanua suturalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 100 [n. sp., key][1] :221 [Listed][2]

Genus **Oligaethus** Jacobi

ORTHOTYPE *Oligaethus rostratus* [n. sp.] 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 23.

Oligaethus 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 23 [gen. n.]
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [Comparative note]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 401 [Listed]

rostratus Jacobi

1928 *Oligaethus rostratus* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24; Figs. 13a, b [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Western Australia

Genus **Lavora** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Lavora ricanoides* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75.

HAPLOTYPE *Lavora ricanoides* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 168.

Lavora 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 880 [Catalogued]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note] :168 [New species from Melanesia, catalogued]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

anchora Fennah

1949 *Lavora anchora* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 171; Figs. 7H, 8D–F [n. sp., illustrated][1] :172 [Comparative note] [1]Russell Islands

fuscimarginata Fennah

1949 *Lavora fuscimarginata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 169; Figs. 6D–F, 7D–F [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :172 [Comparative note] [1]San Cristobal Island [2]Ugi Island

ricanoides Muir

1931 *Lavora ricanoides* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 76; Figs. 20–23 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Guadalcanal Island

1949 *Lavora ricanoides* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 168; Figs. 6A–C, 7A–B [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :170, 172 [Comparative note]

sanctaeisabelae Fennah

1949 *Lavora sanctaeisabelae* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 172; Figs. 7G, 9A–C [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Santa Isabel Island

straminea Fennah

1949 *Lavora straminea* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 170; Figs. 7C, 8A–C [n. sp., illustrated][1] :172 [Comparative note] [1]Vella Lavella

Genus **Macrovanua** Fennah

Orthotype *Vanua angusta* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 88

Macrovanua 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy] :78 [Key] :88 [gen. n.]

angusta Muir

1921 *Vanua angusta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 579; Pl. X, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1927 *Vanua angusta* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 13 [Listed][1]

1949 *Vanua angusta* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 166 [Comparative note][2]

1950 [*Macrovanua angusta*] Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 88 [Catalogued] Equals *Vanua angusta* Muir.

[1]Savage Island

[2]Niue Island

demissa Fennah

1949 *Vanua demissa* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 165; Figs. 3A–C [n. sp., illustrated, food plants][1, 2]

1950 *Macrovanua demissa* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 8 [Listed][3] :88 [Catalogued][4, 5] Equals *Vanua demissa* Fenn.

[1]Taveuni Island

[2]Fiji

[3]Exploring Islands

[4]Tuvutha

[5]Vanua Mbalavu

Tribe **Tropiduchini**

Tropiduchini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 7. *Tribe* [Key] :140 [Listed] Equals *Tangiini* Subtribe.

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 88. *Tribe* [Key] :221 [Listed] Equals *Tangiini* Subtribe.

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]

Tangiini 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 232. *Tribe* [Genera and species from Buru]

Tropiduchini 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130. *Tribe* [List of species from Oriental Region]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]

Tangiini 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42:** 674. *Subtribe* [Listed]

Tropiduchini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key] :382 [Described, key to American genera]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Key to genera from the Western Hemisphere]

1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 242. *Tribe* [Listed]

Tangiina 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 242. *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Thymbra** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*hymbra*] *latipennis* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 21.

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*hymbra*] *latipennis* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 102.

Thymbra 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 21 [gen. n.] :13 [Key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 102 [gen. n.] :94 [Key] :221 [Listed]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3476 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 485 [Listed]

latipennis Melichar

1914 *Thymbra latipennis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 22; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] :140 [Listed][1]

[1]New Guinea [2]Huon Island [3]Bujakori

1915 *Thymbra latipennis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 103; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3] :221 [Listed][1]

Genus **Daradacella** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Daradacella pustulata* [n. sp.] 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 166

Daradacella 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 166 [gen. n.]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

pustulata Fennah

1949 *Daradacella pustulata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 167; Figs. 4A–E. 5A–E [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

[1]Hui Island [2]Russell Islands

Genus **Montrouzierana** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Pseudophana oxycephala* [n. sp.] 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 72.

TYPE *M*[*ontrouzierana*] *oxycephala* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 21.

TYPE *M*[*ontrouzierana*] *oxycephala* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 102.

Haplotype *Pseudophana oxycephala* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 104.

Type *M*[*ontrouzierana*] *oxycephala* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 104.

Montrouzierana 1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 72 [gen. n.]

Montrouziera [sic] 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 5 [Notes]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 13 [Key] :21 [Described] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 94 [Key] :102 [Described] :221 [Listed]

Montrouzierana 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **6:** 461 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 215 [Listed]

1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 104 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] Equals *Montrouziera* (sic) Mel.

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

oxycephala Montrouzier

1861 *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 72 [n. sp.][1] [1]Lifu Island [2]New Caledonia

1861 *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 72 [Listed] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

1912 [*Montrouziera* [sic] *oxycephala*] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 5 [Notes][1] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

1914 *Montrouziera* [sic] *oxycephala* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 21; Fig. 4 [Listed, illustrated][1] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr. :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Montrouziera* [sic] *oxycephala* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 102; Fig. 4 [Listed, illustrated][1] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr. :221 [Listed][1]

1920 *Montrouzierana oxycephala* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **6:** 461 [Listed][2] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

1946 [*Montrouzierana*] *oxycephala* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 105 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Pseudophana oxycephala* Montr.

Genus **Tangella** Metcalf and Bruner

ORTHOTYPE *Tangia kraatzi* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397.
ORTHOTYPE *Tangia kraatzi* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 57.

[*Tangiopsis* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *T*[*angiopsis*] *kraatzi* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 23]

[ORTHOTYPE *T*[*angiopsis*] *kraatzi* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 104]

[TYPE *Tangia kraatzi* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397]

Tangiopsis [nec Uhler] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 23 [gen. n.] :13 [Key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 104 [gen. n.] :94 [Key] :221 [Listed]

Tangella 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397. Nom. nov. for *Tangiopsis* Mel. [nec *Tangiopsis* Uhl.]

Tangiella [sic] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382 [Comparative note] Equals *Tangiopsis* Mel. (nec Uhl.)

Tangiopsis [nec Uhler] 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]

Tangella 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 395 [Listed] Equals *Tangiopsis* Mel.

Tangiopsis [nec Uhler] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 396 [Listed] To *Tangella* Metc. and Brun.

Tangella 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed] :55 [Key] :57 [Catalogued]

1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 215 [Key] :219 [Described, review of species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]

kraatzi Stål

1859 *T*[*angia*] *kraatzi* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 318 [n. sp.] [1]St. John's Island

1914 *Tangiopsis kraatzi* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 23 [Described][1] Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål. :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tangiopsis kraatzi* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 104 [Described][1] Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål. :221 [Listed][1]

1930 [*Tangella kraatzi*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Notes] Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål. Equals *Tangiopsis kraatzi* Stål.

1949 [*Tangella kraatzi*] Fennah, Psyche **56:** 57 [Catalogued] Equals *Tangia kraatzi* Stål.

schaumi Stål

1859 *T*[*angia*] *schaumi* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 318 [n. sp.][1]

1914 *Tangiopsis schaumi* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 23 [Described][1] Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål. :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tangiopsis schaumi* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 104 [Described][1] Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål. :221 [Listed][1]

1930 [*Tangella schaumi*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Notes] Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål Equals *Tangiopsis schaumi* Stål.

1949 *Tangella schaumi* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 57; Pl. 4, Figs. 7–11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2] Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål.

1951 *Tangella schaumi* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 219; Pl. 37 [Described, illustrated, ecology, catalogued][3, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Tangia schaumi* Stål. :219, 269 Equals *Ladella acunae* Osb. (nec Metc. and Brun.)

[1]St. John's Island
[2]Jost Van Dyke
[3]St. Thomas
[4]Virgin Islands
[5]Puerto Rico
[6]Vieques Island
[7]Caja de Muertos Island

sponsa Metcalf. See *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf.

Genus **Pseudotangia** Metcalf

Orthotype *Tangia sponsa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382.

Pseudotangia 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382 [gen. n., key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Key]

sponsa Metcalf

1907 *Tangia sponsa* [nec Guérin-Méneville] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 35 [Notes][1]

1930 [*Tangella sponsa*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Notes] Equals *Tangia sponsa* Uhl. [error]

1938 *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382 [n. sp.][1] Equals *Tangia sponsa* Van D. (nec Guér.-Mén.)

[1]Jamaica

Genus **Ladella** Stål

Haplotype *Monopsis pallida* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 319.

Type *L*[*adella*] *pallida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 24.

TYPE *L[adella] pallida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 105.

TYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 203.

HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56.

HAPLOTYPE *Monopsis pallida* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 215.

Ladella 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 319 [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Listed]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 368 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 166 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 13 [Key] :24 [Described] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 94 [Key] :105 [Described] :221 [Listed]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1746 [Listed]
1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 203 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382 [Key]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 847 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed] :55 [Key] :56 [Catalogued]
1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 215 [Key, described, key to species from Puerto Rico, catalogued]

acunae Metcalf and Bruner

1930 *Ladella acunae* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 405; Pls. 21–24 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Cuba [2]Puerto Rico

1935 *Ladella acunae* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands. **14:** 204 [Notes][2]

1936 *Ladella acunae* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20:** 96 [Listed][2]

1950 *Ladella acunae* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 133 [Listed][2]

nepallata Caldwell

1951 *Ladella nepallata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 217; Pl. 36, Figs. 1, 1c, h [Ecology, illustrated][1] :216 [Key] :217 [Comparative note] — [1]Puerto Rico

pallida Walker

1851 *Monopsis pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 325 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Jamaica

1859 *Monopsis pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]

1859 *L*[*adella*] *pallida* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 319. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

1914 *Ladella pallida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 25. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

1914 *Monopsis pallida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 82, 142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Ladella pallida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 106. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

1915 *Monopsis pallida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 163, 223 [Listed][1]

1930 *Ladella pallida* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 405, 406 [Comparative notes]

1935 *Ladella pallida* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands. **14:** 203. Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

1949 *Ladella pallida* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56; Pl. 4, Figs. 1–4 [Catalogued, illustrated] Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

1950 *Ladella pallida* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 133. Equals *Monopsis* [*pallida* Walk.]

1951 [*Ladella pallida*] Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 216; Pl. 35 [Notes, illustrated][1] Equals *Monopsis pallida* Walk.

ståli Fennah

1859 *L*[*adella*] *pallida* [nec Walker] Stal, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 319 [Described][1]

1914 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 25; Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][1] :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 106; Fig. 6 [Described, illustrated][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1923 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **7:** 274 [Listed][1]

1931 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510:** 14 [Listed][1]

1935 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 203 [Described][1]

1936 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20:** 96 [Listed][1]

1949 *Ladella ståli* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 57. nom. nov. for [*Ladella pallida*] Stål [1859a: 319] nec *Monopsis pallida* Walker [1851a: 325]

[1]Puerto Rico
[2]St. Thomas
[3]Virgin Islands

1950 *Ladella pallida* [nec Walker] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 133 [Listed][1]

1951 *Ladella ståli* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 216; Pl. 36, Figs. 2, 2c [Described, illustrated, key, ecology, catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Ladella pallida* Stål. Equals *Tangia angustata* Wolc. :217, 219 [Comparative note] :269 [Listed]

ståli dubiata Caldwell

1951 *Ladella ståli dubiata* Caldwell and Martorell, [1]Puerto Rico Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 217; Pl. 36, Fig. 3c [n. subsp.][1] [Illustrated, ecology]

ståli ståli Fennah

1951 [*Ladella*] *ståli ståli* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 217 [Comparative note]

Genus **Daradax** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Daradax fusipennis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 85.

TYPE *D*[*aradax*] *fusipennis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 25.

TYPE *D*[*aradax*] *fusipennis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 106.

Daradax 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 85 [gen. n.] :146 [A new species from Borneo]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed]

1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 367 [A new species from Borneo]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Key]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1873:** 360 [Listed]

1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 38 [Described]

1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]

1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 413 [Key] :414 [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 14 [Key] :25 [Described] :26 [Key to species] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 95 [Key] :106 [Described] :107 [Key to species] :221 [Listed]

1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17:** 286 [Comparative note]

1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19:** (28): 24 [Comparative note]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 925 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 13 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 168 [Comparative note]

acris Walker

1857 *Daradax acris* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 146 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Borneo [2]Banguey Island

1859 *Daradax acris* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 367 [n. sp.][1]

1905 *D*[*aradax*] *acris* Breddin, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg **22:** 224 [Comparative note][1]

1914 *Daradax acris* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 26; Fig. 7 [Key, described, illustrated][1, 2] :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Daradax acris* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 107; Fig. 7 [Key, described, illustrated][1, 2] :221 [Listed][1]

fusipennis Walker

1857 *Daradax fusipennis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 86 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Malay States [2]Malacca

1859 [*Daradax*] *fusipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed][1]

1886 *Daradax fusipennis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 38 [Described][1]

1914 *Daradax fusipennis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 26 [Key, described][2] :140 [Listed][2]

1915 *Daradax fusipennis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 107 [Key, described][2] :221 [Listed][2]

grandis Muir

1931 *Daradax grandis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 297; Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Siam

nasutus Melichar

1914 *Daradax nasutus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 27 [n. sp.][1, 2] :26 [key] :140 [listed][1] — [1]Borneo [2]Banguey Island

1915 *Daradax nasutus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 108 [n. sp.][1, 2] :107 [Key] :221 [Listed][1]

1926 *D*[*aradax*] *nasutus* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 432 [Comparative note]

1927 *D*[*aradax*] *nasutus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408 [Comparative notes]

nebulosus Haupt

1926 *Daradax nebulosus* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 432 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Mindanao

robustus Baker

1927 *Daradax robustus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 407; Pl. 1, Fig. 13; Text figs. 11 a–f [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] :394 [Listed][1, 2, 6]

[1]Sipora
[2]Siberut
[3]Singapore
[4]North Borneo
[5]Malaysia
[6]Mantawi Island

Genus **Vanuoides** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Vanuoides pallescens* [n. sp.] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382.

Vanuoides 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382 [gen. n., key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

pallescens Metcalf

1938 *Vanuoides pallescens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 383; Pls. 10, 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[1]Canal Zone

Genus **Thaumantia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*haumantia*] *celebensis* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 27.

ORTHOTYPE *T*[*haumantia*] *celebensis* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 108.

ORTHOTYPE *Thaumantia celebensis* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 166.

Thaumantia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 27 [gen. n.] :14 [key] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 108 [gen. n.] :95 [Key] :221 [Listed]
1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3444 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 454 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note] :166 [Catalogued]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]
1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 242 [Catalogued]

buhleri Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Thaumantia buhleri* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 243; Figs. 8c–d [n. sp., illustrated][1,2] :244 [Comparative note]

[1]Sumba
[2]Sumbawa

celebensis Melichar

1914 *Thaumantia celebensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 28 [n. sp.][1] :140 [Listed][1] [1]Celebes

1915 *Thaumantia celebensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 109 [n. sp.][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1931 *T[haumantia] celebensis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [Comparative note]

1949 *Thaumantia celebensis* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 166 [Catalogued]

insularis Muir

1931 *Thaumantia insularis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [n. sp.][1] [1]Guadalcanal Island

minuta Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Thaumantia minuta* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 244, Figs. 8e–f [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Flores

straminea Distant

1907 *Ficarasa straminea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 287 [n. sp.][1] [1]Halmaheira Island

1914 *Vanua straminea* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 18 [Described][1] Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist. :140 [Listed][2] [2]Malay Archipelago [3]Australia

1915 *Vanua straminea* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 99 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist. :221 [Listed][2]

1927 [*Vanua straminea*] Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. **1** (2): 13 [Listed][3] Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist.

1949 *Thaumantia straminea* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 166; Figs. 9D-E [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Ficarasa straminea* Dist.

translucida Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Thaumantia translucida* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 242; Figs. 8a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :244 [Comparative note] [1]Sumba

Genus **Oechalina** Melichar

Orthotype *O[echalina] stativa* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 28.

Orthotype *O[echalina] stativa* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 109.

Oechalina 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 28 [gen. n.] :14 [Key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 109 [gen. n.] :95 [Key] :221 [Listed]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2314 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 390 [Listed]

stativa Melichar

1914 *Oechalina stativa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 29; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :30 [Comparative note] :140 [Listed][1] [1]New Guinea

1915 *Oechalina stativa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 110; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :111 [Comparative note] :221 [Listed][1]

subacta Melichar

1914 *Oechalina subacta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 30 [n. sp][1] :140 [Listed][1] [1]New Guinea

1915 *Oechalina subacta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 111 [n. sp.][1] :221 [Listed][1]

Genus **Tangyria** Uhler

HAPLOTYPE *Tangyria frontalis* [n. sp.] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 512.

TYPE *T*[*angyria*] *frontalis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 30.

TYPE *T*[*angyria*] *frontalis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 111.

HAPLOTYPE *Tangyria frontalis* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 57.

Tangyria 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 512 [gen. n.]

1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 293 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 30 [Described] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 111 [Described] :221 [Listed]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 396 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key] :57 [Catalogued]

frontalis Uhler

1901 *T*[*angyria*] *frontalis* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 512 [n. sp.][1] [1]Haiti

1903 *Tangyria frontalis* Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed][1]

1912 *T*[*angyria*] *frontalis* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 6 [Notes][1]

1914 *Tangyria frontalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 30 [Described][1] :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tangyria frontalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 111 [Described][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1949 *Tangyria frontalis* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 57; Pl. 4, Fig. 16 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

Genus **Ficarasa** Walker

Haplotype *Ficarasa pallida* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 162.

Haplotype *Ficarasa pallida* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 384.

Type *F*[*icarasa*] *pallida* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 287.

Type *F*[*icarasa*] *pallida* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 337.

Type *F*[*icarasa*] *pallida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 31.

Type *F*[*icarasa*] *pallida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 112.

Ficarasa 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 162 [gen. n.]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed]

1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 384 [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Notes]

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 364 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 125 [Listed]

1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 287 [Listed] :416 [Listed] Equals *Peltodictya* Kirk. [error]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed] :97 [Comparative note]

1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 337 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 14 [Key] :31 [Described] :32 [Comparative note] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 95 [Key] :112 [Described] :113 [Comparative note] :221 [Listed]

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1308 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 405 [Listed]

1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

albida. Typographical error for *Ficarasa pallida* Walker.

australasiae Distant. See *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy.

pallida Walker

1857 *Ficarasa pallida* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 162 [n. sp.][1]

1859 [*Ficarasa*] *pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]

1859 *Ficarasa pallida* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 385 [n. sp.][1]

1914 *Ficarasa albida* [sic] Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 31 [Notes][1] :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Ficarasa albida* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 112 [Notes][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1953 *Ficarasa pallida* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 254 [Catalogued][2, 3]

[1]Borneo
[2]Australia
[3]Northern Territory

simplex Walker

1870 *Flatoides simplex* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 143 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7]

1898 [*Flatoides*] (?) *simplex* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13:** 342 [Notes]

1902 *Flatoides simplex* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. **17:** 62. To *Cromna peracuta* Walk. [error]

1910 *Ficarasa* [*simplex*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **5:** 308. Equals *Flatoides simplex* Walk.

1910 *Ficarasa simplex* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 337 [Listed][2] Equals *Flatoides simplex* Walk. Equals *Cromna peracuta* Mel. (in part.).

[1]Amboyna
[2]Ceram
[3]Dorre
[4]Morty
[5]Mysol
[6]New Guinea
[7]Ternate

straminea Distant. See *Thaumantia straminea* Distant.

Genus **Peltodictya** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Peltodictya kurandae* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414.

TYPE *P*[*eltodictya*] *kurandae* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 31.

TYPE *P*[*eltodictya*] *kurandae* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 112.

Peltodictya 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414 [gen. n.] :413 [Key] :417 [Comparative note] :313 [Listed]

1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 416. To *Ficarasa* Walk. [error]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed] :97 [Comparative note]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 222 [Listed]

Peltodyctia [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 14 [Key]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 95 [Key]

Peltodictya 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 31 [Described] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 112 [Described] :221 [Listed]
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [Comparative note]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2566 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 646 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

australasiae Distant. See *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy.

kurandae Kirkaldy

1906 *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415 [n. sp.][1] :313 [Listed][2]
[1]Queensland
[2]Australia
[3]Kuranda
1907 *Ficarasa australasiae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 287 [n. sp.][1]
1907 *P*[*eltodictya*] *kurandae* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 416 [Note] Equals *F*[*icarasa*] *australasiae* Dist. (?)
1907 *Peltodictya kurandae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 97; Pl. VIII, Figs. 3, 4 [Illustrated]
1907 *Ficarasa australasiae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 97 [Listed][1]
1914 *Peltodictya kurandae* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 32; Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Ficarasa australasiae* Dist. :140 [Listed][1] Equals *Peltodictya australasiae* Dist.
1915 *Peltodictya kurandae* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 113;

Fig. 9 [Described, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Ficarasa australasiae* Dist. :221 [Listed][1] Equals *Peltodictya australasiae* Dist.

1928 *Peltodictya kurandae* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24 [Listed][1]

Genus **Daradaxoides** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Daradaxoides mahensis* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17:** 286.

Daradaxoides 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17:** 286 [gen. n.]

Daradoxoides [sic] 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 925 [Listed]

Daradaxoides **mahensis** Distant 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 13 [Listed]

1917 *Daradaxoides mahensis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **17:** 286; Pl. 49, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

[1]Seychelles Islands
[2]Mahe Island

Genus **Neocatara** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Neocatara subdivisa* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 338.

TYPE *N*[*eocatara*] *subdivisa* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 34.

TYPE *N*[*eocatara*] *subdivisa* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 115.

TYPE *Neocatara subdivisa* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 232.

TYPE *Neocatara subdivisa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130.

[*Catara* Walker]

[HAPLOTYPE *Catara subdivisa* [n. sp.] 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 115]

[TYPE *C*[*atara*] *subdivisa* 1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 172]

Catara 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 115 [gen. n.]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 357 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 55 [Listed]
1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 172 [Listed]

Neocatara 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 338. Nom. nov. for *Catara* Walker.
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 188 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 14 [Key] :34 [Described] Equals *Catara* Walk. :140 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 95 [Key]

:115 [Described] Equals *Catara* Walk. :221 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.

1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 232 [A new species from Buru]

Catara 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 566 [Listed]

Neocatara 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130 [Listed]

1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (16): 2216 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.

Catara 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 602 [Listed] To *Neocatara* Dist.

Neocatara 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 290 [Listed] Equals *Catara* Walk.

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 162 [Geographic distribution]

buruensis Schmidt

1926 *Neocatara buruensis* Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 232 [n. sp.][1] [1]Buru

philippinensis Distant

1909 *Catara philippinensis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 172; Pl. XI, Figs. 12, 12a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Philippine Islands

1910 *Neocatara philippinensis* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 338 [Listed][1] Equals *Catara* [*philippinensis* Dist.] [2]Mindanao

1914 *Neocatara philippinensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 35; Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Catara philippinensis* Dist. :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Neocatara philippinensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 116; Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Catara philippinensis* Dist. :221 [Listed][1]

1926 *Neocatara philippinensis* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [Listed][2]

proxima Walker

1870 *Serida proxima* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 183 [n. sp][1] [1]Key Island

1909 *Serida proxima* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 172. To *Catara subdivisa* Walk. [error]

1914 *Serida proxima* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 35. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]

1914 *Neocatara proxima* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 140. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]

1915 *Serida proxima* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 116. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]

1915 *Neocatara proxima* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 221. To *Neocatara subdivisa* Walk. [error]

1928 *Neocatara proxima* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130 [Listed][1]

subdivisa Walker

1870 *Catara subdivisa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 115 [n. sp.][1]

[1]Morty Island

1909 *Catara subdivisa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 172 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *Serida proxima* Walk. [error] :173 [Comparative note]

[2]Batjan Island

[3]Sula Island

1910 *Neocatara subdivisa* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **5:** 338 [Listed][1] Equals *Catara* [*subdivisa* Walk.]

1914 *Neocatara subdivisa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 35 [Described][1, 3] Equals *Catara subdivisa* Walk. Equals *Serida proxima* Walk. [error] :140 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Neocatara proxima* Walk. [error]

1915 *Neocatara subdivisa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 116 [Described][1, 3] Equals *Catara subdivisa* Walk. Equals *Serida proxima* Walk. [error] :221 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Neocatara proxima* Walk. [error]

Genus **Antabhoga** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Antabhoga gardineri* [n. sp] 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 185.

TYPE *A*[*ntabhoga*] *gardineri* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 35.

TYPE *A*[*ntabhoga*] *gardineri* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 116.

TYPE *A*[*ntabhoga*] *gardineri* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 48.

Antabhoga 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 185 [gen. n.]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 15 [Key] :35 [Described] :140 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 96 [Key] :116 [Described] :221 [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 48 [Described]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 203 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 221 [Listed]

gardineri Distant

1912 *Antabhoga gardineri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 185 [n. sp.][1]

[1]Laccadive Islands

1914 *Antabhoga gardineri* Melichar, Monographie der Tropoduchinen **1914:** 36 [Described][1] :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Antabhoga gardineri* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 117 [Described][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1916 *Antabhoga gardineri* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 49; Fig. 32 [Described, illustrated][1]

Genus **Mulucha** Melichar

Orthotype *M*[*ulucha*] *castigator* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 33.

Orthotype *M*[*ulucha*] *castigator* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 114.

Type *Mulucha castigator* 1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374.

Mulucha 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 33 [gen. n.] :14 [Key] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 114 [gen. n.] :95 [Key] :221 [Listed]

1918 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374 [A new species from Africa]

1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (16): 2152 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 226 [Listed]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 160 [Geographic distribution]

castigator Melichar

1914 *Mulucha castigator* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 33; Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :140 [Listed][1] [1]Fernando Po Island [2]Cameroons

1915 *Mulucha castigator* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 114; Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1918 [*Mulucha*] *castigator* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 375 [Comparative note][2]

1931 *M*[*ulucha*] *castigator* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 298 [Comparative note]

castigatoria Schmidt

1918 *Mulucha castigatoria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 374 [n. sp.][1] [1]Africa

subfasciata Melichar

1914 *Mulucha subfasciata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 34 [n. sp.][1] :140 [Listed][1] [1]Fernando Po Island

1915 *Mulucha subfasciata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. [2]Cameroons Ver. Brünn **53:** 115 [n. sp.][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1918 *M[ulucha] subfasciata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **79:** 375 [Comparative note][2]

variegata Muir

1931 *Mulucha variegata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [1]Gold Coast (10) **7:** 298 [n. sp.][1]

Genus **Tropiduchus** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Tropiduchus sobrinus* [n. sp.] 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 248.

TYPE *T[ropiduchus] sobrinus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 39.

TYPE *T[ropiduchus] sobrinus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 120.

[*Euria* Walker]

[HAPLOTYPE *Euria lurida* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 87]

Tropiduchus 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 248 [gen. n.]

Euria 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 87 [gen. n.]

1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana **1858:** 108 [Listed]

1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 331 [Listed]

Tropiduchus 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 336 [Catalogued]

Euria 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. **1859:** 59 [Listed]

Tropiduchus 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 65 [Listed]

1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308 [Listed]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Key, comparative note, described] Equals *Euria* Walk.

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed] Equals *Euria* Walker

1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [Listed]

Euria 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 364 [Listed]

Tropiduchus 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 384 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 329 [Listed]

Euria 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 121 [Listed]

Tropiduchus 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 38 [Described] Equals *Euria* Walk.
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]
1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 16 [Comparative note]
1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 295 Equals *Euria* Walk.
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]
1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9:** 31 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 15 [Key] :31 [Comparative note] :39 [Described, key to species] Equals *Euria* Walk. :140 [Listed] Equals *Euria* Walk.
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 96 [Key] :117 [Comparative note] :120 [Described, key to species] Equals *Euria* Walk. :221 [Listed] Equals *Euria* Walk.
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 225 [Listed]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1108 [Listed]
Euria 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1258 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 120 [Listed]
Euria 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 354 [Listed]
Tropiduchus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 581 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Listed]

albicans Walker
1858 *Cixius albicans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 323 [n. sp.][1] [1]Gambia
1866 *Cixius albicans* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 190 [Comparative note]
1914 *Tropiduchus albicans* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 43 [Described][1] Equals *Cixius albicans* Walk. :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Tropiduchus albicans* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 124 [Described][1] Equals *Cixius albicans* Walk. :222 [Listed][1]

centralis Gerstaecker. See *Haliartus centralis* Gerstaecker.

fuscatus Melichar
1914 *Tropiduchus fuscatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 41 [n. sp.][1] :40 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1] [1]Luzon

1915 *Tropiduchus fuscatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 122 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][1]

globuliferus Walker. See *Elidiptera globulifera* Walker. Family **Achilidae.**
guérinii Signoret. See *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Stål.
immaculatus Haglund. See *Haliartus centralis* var. *immaculatus* Haglund.

luridus Walker

1857 *Euria lurida* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 88; Pl. IV, Figs. 6a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Singapore [2]Philippine Islands [3]Borneo [4]Sarawak

1858 *Euria lurida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 331 [Listed] Equals *Serida fervens* Walk [error]

1859 *Euria lurida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed][1]

1870 *T[ropiduchus] luridus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [Listed][2] Equals *Euria lurida* Walk.

1886 *Tropiduchus luridus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 38 [Described][1] Equals *Euria lurida* Walk.

1914 *Tropiduchus luridus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 40 [Key][3] :41 [Described, comparative note][1, 3, 4] Equals *Euria lurida* Walk. :42 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed][3]

1915 *Tropiduchus luridus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 121 [Key][3] :122 [Described, comparative note][1, 3, 4] Equals *Euria lurida* Walk. :123 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed][3]

notatus Melichar

1914 *Tropiduchus notatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 41 [n. sp.][1] :40 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1] [1]Celebes

1915 *Tropiduchus notatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 122 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][1]

obiensis Melichar

1914 *Tropiduchus obiensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 42 [n. sp.][1] :40 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1] [1]Obi Island

1915 *Tropiduchus obiensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 123 [n. sp.][1] :121 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][1]

philippinus Melichar

1914 *Tropiduchus philippinus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 42 [n. sp.][1, 2] :40 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1] [1]Philippine Islands [2]Luzon

1915 *Tropiduchus philippinus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 123 [n. sp.][1, 2] :121 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][1]

sobrinus Stål

1854 *T[ropiduchus] sobrinus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **11:** 248 [n. sp.][1] [1]Sierra Leone [2]Nigeria

1858 *Flatoides guérinii* Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques **2:** 334; Pl. XI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][2] [3]Cameroons [4]Mashonaland

1858 *Flatoides guérinii* Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon **1858:** 330; Pl. XI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][2] [5]Angola [6]Belgian Congo

1858 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 336 [Catalogued][1]

1859 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 65 [Listed][1]

1862 *T*[*ropiduchus*] *guérinii* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308 [Notes] Equals *Flatoides guérinii* Sign.

1862 *T*[*ropiduchus*] *sobrin*[*us*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308 [Comparative note]

1866 *T*[*ropiduchus*] *sobrinus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 189 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Flatoides guérinii* Sign.

1895 *Tropiduchus togatus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 15 [n. sp][3] :16 [Comparative note]

1895 *Trop*[*iduchus*] *sobrinus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 15 [Comparative note] Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *guérini* Sign.

1899 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 64 [Listed][3] Equals *T*[*ropiduchus*] *togatus* Gerst.

1902 *Tropiduchus*[*guérinii*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **17:** 231. Equals *Flatoides guérinii* Sign.

1914 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 40 [Key, described][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Flatoides guérini* Sign. Equals *Tropiduchus togatus* Gerst. :140 [Listed][5] Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *togatus* Gerst. Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *guérini* Sign.

1915 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 121 [Key, described][1, 2, 3, 4] Equals *Flatoides guérini* Sign. Equals *Tropiduchus togatus* Gerst. :221 [Listed][5] Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *togatus* Gerst. Equals [*Tropiduchus*] *guérini* Sign.

1939 *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2 [Listed][6]

togatus Gerstaecker. See *Tropiduchus sobrinus* Stål.

viridicans Stål. See *Monopsis sinica* Walker.

Genus **Stiborus** Melichar

Haplotype *Stiborus viridis* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 50.

Type *S*[*tiborus*] *viridis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 280.

TYPE *S[tiborus] viridis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 43.

TYPE *S[tiborus] viridis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 124.

Stiborus 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 50 [gen. n.] :49 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :280 [Described]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 286 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 15 [Key] :43 [Described] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 96 [Key] :124 [Described] :222 [Listed]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 49 [Listed]

1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (23): 3299 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 310 [Listed]

viridis Melichar

1903 *Stiborus viridis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 50 [n. sp.][1] :223 [Listed][1] [1]Ceylon

1906 *Stiborus viridis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 280 [Described][1]

1914 *Stiborus viridis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 44; Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated][1] :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Stiborus viridis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 125; Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated][1] :222 [Listed][1]

1916 *Stiborus viridis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 49; Fig. 33 [Notes, illustrated][1]

Genus **Varma** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Varma fervens* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 330.

TYPE *V[arma] fervens* 1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 171.

TYPE *V[arma] fervens* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 36.

TYPE *V[arma] fervens* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 117.

Varma 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 330 [gen. n.] :318 [Key]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93, 97 [Listed]

1909 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 171 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 315 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 14

[Key] :36 [Described] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.) :37 [Key to species] :140 [Listed] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.)

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 95 [Key] :117 [Described] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.) :118 [Key to species] :221 [Listed] Equals *Serida* Walk. (in part.)

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 85 [Taxonomy]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 629 [Listed]

distanti Melichar

1914 *Varma distanti* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 38 [n. sp.][1] :37 [Key][1] :36 [Comparative note] :140 [Listed][1] [1]Assam

1915 *Varma distanti* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 119 [n. sp.][1] :118 [Key][1] :117 [Comparative note] :221 [Listed][1]

1916 *Varma distanti* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 85 [Listed][1]

fervens Walker

1857 *Serida fervens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 158 [n. sp.][1] [1]Borneo [2]Sula Island

1858 *Serida fervens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 106 [Listed][1] [3]Siberut [4]SePora

1858 *Serida fervens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 331. To *Euria lurida* Walk. [error] [5]Pulau Tello [6]Batu Islands [7]Sarawak

1859 *Serida fervens* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 380 [n. sp.][1]

1870 *Serida fervens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 183 [Listed, comparative note][1, 2]

1906 *V*[*arma*] *fervens* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 330 [Listed][1]

1910 *Serida fervens* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 40. To *Serida latens* Walk. [error]

1910 *Lerida* [sic] *fervens* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5:** 40. To *Serida latens* Walk. [error]

1914 *Varma fervens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 37 [Key, described][1] Equals *Serida fervens* Walk. :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Varma fervens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 118 [Key, described][1] Equals *Serida fervens* Walk. :221 [Listed][1]

1927 *Varma fervens* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408; Pl. 1, Fig. 15 [Listed, illustrated][3, 4, 5, 6]

1939 *Varma fervens* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4:** 71 [Listed][7]

obliqua Distant

1909 *Varma obliqua* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. **3:** 171; Pl. XI, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Perak Island [2]Malay

1914 *Varma obliqua* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 37; Fig. 12 [Key, described, illustrated][1, 2] :140 [Listed][1] Peninsula

1915 *Varma obliqua* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 118; Fig. 12 [Key, described, illustrated][1, 2] :221 [Listed][1]

tridens Distant

1906 *Varma tridens* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 331; Fig. 165 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Ceylon

1914 *Varma tridens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 37 [Key] :38 [Described, comparative note][1] :140 [Listed][1]

1915 *Varma tridens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 118 [Key] :119 [Described, comparative note][1] :221 [Listed][1]

1916 *V*[*arma*] *tridens* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 85 [Comparative note]

Genus **Haliartus** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *H*[*aliartus*] *centralis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 48.

ORTHOTYPE *H*[*aliartus*] *centralis* 1915 Melichar Verh. Naturf. Ver Brünn **53:** 129.

Haliartus 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 48 [gen. n.] :15 [Key] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 129 [gen. n.] :96 [Key] :222 [Listed]

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1450 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 299 [Comparative note]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 550 [Listed]

centralis Gerstaecker

1895 *Tropiduchus centralis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27:** 16 [n. sp.][1, 4] [1]Cameroons [2]Fernando Po Island [3]Angola [4]Gabon

1899 *Tropiduchus centralis* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 64 [Listed, comparative note][1]

1914 *Haliartus centralis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 49 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tropiduchus centralis* Gerst. :141 [Listed][2, 3]

1915 *Haliartus centralis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 130 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tropiduchus centralis* Gerst. :222 [Listed][2, 3]

centralis var. **immaculatus** Haglund

1899 *Tropiduchus immaculatus* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56:** 64 [n. sp.][1] [1]Cameroons

1914 [*Haliartus centralis*] *immaculatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 49 [Notes][1] :141 [Listed]

1915 [*Haliartus centralis*] *immaculatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 130 [Notes][1] :222 [Listed]

immaculatus Haglund. See *Haliartus centralis* var. *immaculatus* Haglund.

viridescens Melichar

1914 *Haliartus viridescens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 48 [n. sp.][1] :141 [Listed][1]

[1]Fernando Po Island

1915 *Haliartus viridescens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 129 [n. sp.][1] :222 [Listed][1]

Genus **Mesepora** Matsumura

Orthotype *Mesepora onukii* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat Hungarici **12:** 261.

Type *M*[*esepora*] *onukii* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 49.

Type *M*[*esepora*] *onukii* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 130.

Mesepora 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 261 [gen. n.]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 49 [Described] :141 [Listed] :145 Equals *Aneopora* [sic] Mel.

Anepora 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 15 [gen. n., key] :12 [Listed] :55, 56, 59 [Comparative notes]

Mesepora 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 130 [Described] :222 [Listed] :226. Equals *Aneopora* [sic] Mel.

Anepora 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 96 [gen. n., key] :93 [Listed] :136, 137, 140 [Comparative notes]

Mesepora 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed]

1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 2040 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 112 [Listed]

boninensis Matsumura. See *Paricana boninensis* Matsumura.
issiformis Matsumura. See *Eodryas issiformis* Matsumura.
ogasawarana Matsumura. See *Eodryas ogasawarana* Matsumura.

onukii Matsumura

1905 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] **2:** [59]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1910 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, [Complete book of injurious insects of Japan.] **1:** 116.]Economics.][1]

[1]Japan
[2]Honshu
[3]Formosa
[4]Kyushu

1914 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 262; Figs. 1a-e [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3] :263 [Comparative note] [5]Bonin Islands

1914 *Mesepora onukii* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 50 [Described][1, 3, 4] :141 [Listed][1, 3]

1914 *Anepora onukii* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 54 [Comparative note]

1915 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, [Injurious insects of Japan] **1915:** 116 [Economics][1]

1915 *Mesepora onukii* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 131 [Described][1, 3, 4] :222 [Listed][1, 3]

1915 *Anepora onukii* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 135 [Comparative note]

1915 *Mesepora onukii* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed][3]

1916 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology **1**]: 382; [Pl. 15], Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1]

1917 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] **1917:** 382; [Pl. 15], Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1]

1930 *Epora onukii* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 224 [Listed][5]

1930 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** [39]; Pl. V, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated][1]

1931 *Mesepora onukii* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. **168:** 38 [Economics][3]

1931 *Epora onukii* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire **1931:** [1266]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][1]

1932 *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects. **1932:** 240 [Described][1] Equals *Epora* [*onukii* Mats].

1933 *Epora onukii* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 17, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][1]

1937 *Mesopora* [sic] *onukii* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] **1937:** 116 [Economics][1]

N. D. *Mesopora* [sic] *onukii* Takahashi, [Noxious Insects of Fruit Trees] **2:** 911. 2 figs. [Economics, illustrated][3]

Genus **Numicia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *N*[*umicia*] *herbida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 44.

LOGOTYPE *N*[*umicia*] *herbida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Brünn **53:** 125.

[*Magama* Distant]

[Haplotype *Magama insignis* [n. sp.] 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10:** 246]

Numicia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 189 [gen. n.] :187 [Key]
1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 96 [Listed]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 374 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 213 [Listed]

Numcia [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]

Magama 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10:** 246 [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 164 [Listed]

Numicia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 15 [Key] :44 [Described, key to species] Equals *Magama* Dist. :141 [Listed] Equals *Magama* Dist.

Magama 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 45 [Comparative note]

Numicia 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 96 [Key] :125 [Described, key to species] Equals *Magama* Dist. :222 [Listed] Equals *Magama* Dist.

Magama 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 126 [Comparative note]

Numicia 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 522 [Notes]
1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Taxonomy]

Magama 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (15): 1953 [Listed]

Numicia 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2284 [Listed]

Magama 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 27 [Listed]

Numicia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 361 [Listed]
1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 160 [Geographic distribution]
1952 Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique **28:** 22 [Catalogued]
1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert **77:** 20 [Catalogued]

culta Melichar

1905 *Numicia fuscopicta* [nec Stål], Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24:** 284 [Listed][1]
1914 *Numicia culta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 47 [nom. nov.] for *Numicia*

[1]Tanganyika
[2]Belgian Congo
[3]East Africa

fuscopicta Melichar [nec Stål] [Described, catalogued][1, 3] :45 [Comparative note] :46 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Numicia culta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 128 [nom. nov.] for *Numicia fuscopicta* Melichar [nec Stål] [Described, catalogued][1, 3] :126 [Comparative note] :127 [Key][1] 222 [Listed][1]

1941 *Numicia culta* Lallemand Expl. Parc National Albert **32:** 16 [Listed][2]

1942 *Numicia culta* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32:** 4 [Listed][2]

dorsalis Jacobi

1917 *Numicia dorsalis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 531; Pl. 32, Figs. 12, 12a, 12b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 3]

[1]Madagascar
[2]Sierra Leone
[3]Nosy-Be

1917 [*Numicia insignis dorsalis*] Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 531. Equals *N*[*umicia*] *dorsalis* Jac. (?).

1931 *Numicia dorsalis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 298 [Notes][2]

fuscopicta Melichar [nec Stål]. See *Numicia culta* Melichar.
fuscopicta Stål. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius.

ghesquierei Lallemand

1938 *Numicia ghesquierei* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **14** (58): 2 [n. sp.][1]

[1]Belgian Congo

1941 *Numicia ghesquierei* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32:** 16 [Listed][1]

1952 *Numicia ghesquierei* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique **28:** 22 [Catalogued][1]

herbida Stål

1866 *N*[*umicia*] *herbida* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 190 [n. sp.][1]

[1]Sierra Leone
[2]West Africa

1914 *Numicia herbida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 45 [Key][2] :46 [Described][1, 2] :141 [Listed][3]

[3]Angola
[4]Belgian Congo

1915 *Numicia herbida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 126 [Key][2] :127 [Described][1, 2] :222 [Listed][3]

1941 *Numicia herbida* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert **32:** 16 [Listed][4]

1952 *Numicia herbida* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert **77:** 20 [Catalogued][4]

infuscata Muir (var.). See *Numicia viridis* var. *infuscata* Muir.

insignis Distant

1910 *Magama insignis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **10:** 246; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 16, 16a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Natal [2]Union of South Africa

1914 *Numicia insignis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 46 [Key][2] :47 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Magama insignis* Dist. :141 [Listed][2] [3]Belgian Congo

1915 *Numicia insignis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 127 [Key][2] :128 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Magama insignis* Dist. :222 [Listed][2]

1917 *N*[*umicia*] *insignis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 531 [Comparative note] Equals *Magama* [*insignis* Dist].

1931 *N*[*umicia*] *insignis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 299 [Comparative note]

1952 *Numicia insignis* Lallemand and Synave, Bull. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique **28:** 22 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Magama insignis* Dist.

1952 *Numicia insignis* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert **77:** 20 [Catalogued][3] Equals *Magama insignis* Dist.

nitida Muir

1931 *Numicia nitida* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 299; Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Uganda

punctula Melichar

1914 *Numicia punctula* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 47 [n. sp.][1] :45 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1] [1]Madagascar

1915 *Numicia punctula* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 128 [n. sp.][1] :126 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][1]

1917 *Numicia punctula* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3:** 531 [Listed][1]

1917 [*Numicia insignis punctula*] Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ost afrika **3:** 531. Equals *N*[*umicia*] *punctula* Mel. (?)

1931 [*Numicia*] *punctula* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 298 [Comparative note]

taenia Fabricius

1803 [*Fulgora*] *taenia* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum **1803:** 5 [n. sp.][1] [1]Guinea [2]Sierra Leone

1830 *Flata taenia* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv **2** (2): 48 [Described][1] Equals *Fulgora hyalina* [sic] [error] [3]Africa [4]Tanganyika [5]Portuguese Guinea

1839 *Fulgora taenia* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **18:** 150 [Catalogued][1] [6]Angola

1850 *Pseudophana taenia* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 68 [Listed][1] Equals *Fulgora t[aenia]* Fabr.

1851 *Dictyophora* [sic] (?) *taenia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 310 [Listed][1] Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr.

1859 *Dyctiophora* [sic] (?) *taenia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed][1]

1866 *N[umicia] fuscopicta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 190 [n. sp.][2]

1866 *[Dictyophara] taenia* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 263 [Listed][3]

1869 *N[umicia] taenia* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 96 [Described][1] Equals *Flata taenia* Germ. Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr.

1869 *N[umicia] fuscopicta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 96 [Comparative note]

1902 *Numica* [sic] [*taenia*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **17:** 231. Equals *Flata taenia* Fabr.

1910 *Numicia taenia* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 105 [Listed][4] Equals *N[umicia] fuscopicta* Stål.

1914 *Numicia taenia* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 46 [Key, described,][2, 5] Equals *Flata taenia* Germ. Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr. Equals *Numicia fuscopicta* Stål. :47 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed][6] Equals [*Numicia*] *fuscopicta* Stål.

1915 *Numicia taenia* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 127 [Key, described][2, 5] Equals *Flata taenia* Germ. Equals *Fulgora taenia* Fabr. Equals *Numicia fuscopicta* Stål. :128 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed][6] Equals [*Numicia*] *fuscopicta* Stål.

1931 *Flata taenia* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26:** 6368 [Listed]

1931 *Fulgora taenia* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26:** 6368 [Listed]

1938 *N[umicia] taenia* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **14** (58): 2 [Comparative note]

viridis Muir

1931 *Numicia viridis* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 299 [n. sp.][1, 2]

[1]Natal
[2]Pondoland

viridis var. **infuscata** Muir

1931 *Numicia viridis infuscata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 299 [n. var.][1]

[1]Natal

Genus **Eporiella** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE E[poriella] ceylonica [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 52.

ORTHOTYPE E[poriella] ceylonica [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 133.

TYPE *E[poriella] ceylonica* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 51.

Eporiella 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 52 [gen. n.] :15 [Key] :141 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 133 [gen. n.] :96 [Key] :222 [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 51 [Notes]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1179 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 274 [Listed]

ceylonica Melichar
1914 *Eporiella ceylonica* Melichar, Monographie der [1]Ceylon Tropiduchinen **1914:** 52 [n. sp.][1] :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Eporiella ceylonica* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 133 [n. sp.][1] :222 [Listed][1]
1916 *Eporiella ceylonica* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 52 [Listed][1]

Genus **Epora** Walker

Haplotype *Epora subtilis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 145.
Haplotype *Epora subtilis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 366.
Type *E*[*pora*] *subtilis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 282.
Type *E*[*pora*] *subtilis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 50.
Type *E*[*pora*] *subtilis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 131.

Epora 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 145 [gen. n.]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 366 [gen. n.]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Listed]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 363 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 115 [Listed]
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. **35:** 122 [Taxonomy]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 223 [Listed]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :282 [Described]
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414, 415 [Comparative notes]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]
1909 Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66:** 179 [Listed]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 24 [Described]
1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (8) **9:** 185 [Comparative note]
1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 261 [Comparative note]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 15 [Key] :50 [Described] :52, 53 [Comparative notes] :141 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 96 [Key] :131 [Described] :133, 134 [Comparative notes] :222 [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 48 [Comparative note] :51 [Listed]
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1108 [Listed]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1179 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 274 [Listed]
1941 Bohart, Publ. Ent. Univ. California **7:** 106 [Parasites]

montana Distant

1912 *Epora montana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 185 [n. sp.][1]
[1]Madras
[2]Bengal
1914 *Epora montana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 51. To *Epora subtilis* Walk. [error] [Comparative note] :141. To *Epora subtilis* Walk. [error]
1915 *Epora montana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 132. To *Epora subtilis* Walk. [error] [Comparative note] :222. To *Epora subtilis* Walk. [error]
1916 *Epora montana* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 51; Fig. 35 [Described, illustrated][1, 2]

onukii Matsumura. See *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura.

subtilis Walker

1857 *Epora subtilis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 146; Pl. VII, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated][1]
[1]Borneo
[2]Sarawak
[3]Ceylon
[4]Java
[5]Philippine Islands
[6]Siberut
[7]Padang Island
[8]Malaysia
1859 [*Epora*] *subtilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed][1]
1859 *Epora subtilis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 367 [n. sp.][1]
1877 *Epora subtilis* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1877:** 185; Pl. IV, Figs. 1–6 [Parasites, illustrated][2]
1906 *Epora subtilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 283; Fig. 132 [Described, illustrated][3]
1908 *Epora subtilis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29:** 156 [Comparative note]

1909 *Epora subtilis* Pierce, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **66:** 171, 179 [Parasites][1, 2]

1910 *Epora subtilis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 25; Pl. 2, Figs. 10a–b [Described, illustrated][4]

1912 *E*[*pora*] *subtilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 185 [Comparative note]

1914 *Epora subtilis* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 97 [Listed][4]

1914 *Epora subtilis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 51 [Described][3, 4, 5] Equals *Epora montana* Dist. [error] :141 [Listed][3] Equals *Epora montana* Dist. [error]

1915 *Epora subtilis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 132 [Described][3, 4, 5] Equals *Epora montana* Dist. [error] :222 [Listed][3] Equals [*Epora*] *montana* Dist. [error]

1916 *E*[*pora*] *subtilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 51 [Comparative note]

1916 *Epora subtilis* Haupt, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. **12:** 201 [Parasites]

1927 *Epora subtilis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408 [Listed][6, 7, 8]

1943 *Epora subtilis* Bohart, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **36:** 355 [Parasites][1, 2]

subtilis Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Eodryas melichari* Distant.

Tribe Catulliini

Catulliini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 12, 16 [Key] *Subtribe.* :52, 141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 93, 97 [Key] *Subtribe.* :133, 222 [Listed]

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key]

Catulliina 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 244. *Subtribe* [Listed]

Genus **Eodryas** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Eodryas*] *melichari* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93.

Type [*Eodryas*] *melichari* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 52.

Type [*Eodryas*] *melichari* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 133.

Type *E*[*odryas*] *melichari* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 52.

Epora [nec Walker] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 48 [Described]

1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 415 [Comparative note]

Eodryas 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93. Nom. nov. for *Epora* Melichar (1903) [nec *Epora* Walker (1857)] :12 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 95 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 16 [Key] :52 [Described] Equals *Epora* Mel. (nec Walk.) :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 97 [Key] :133 [Described] Equals *Epora* Mel. (nec Walk.) :222 [Listed]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 52 [Notes] Equals *Epora* Mel. (nec Walk.)

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1155 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 247 [Listed]

issiformis Matsumura

1914 *Mesepora issiformis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 263 [n. sp.][1] [1]Bonin Island

1914 *Eodryas* (?) *issiformis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 55 [Described][1] Equals *Mesepora issiformis* Mats. :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Eodryas* (?) *issiformis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 136 [Described][1] Equals *Mesepora issiformis* Mats. :222 [Listed][1]

1930 *Eodryas issiformis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 211 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Mesopora* [sic] *issiformis* Mats.

melichari Distant

1903 *Epora subtilis* [nec Walk.] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 48; Pl. I, Figs. 11, 11a–e [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3] :223 [Listed][1] [1]Ceylon [2]Borneo [3]Bombay

1906 *Epora subtilis* (nec Walk.) Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 283 [Comparative note] [4]East India

1906 *Epora* (?) *melichari* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 285. Nom. nov. for *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.) [Notes][1, 3]

1907 *Eodryas melichari* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 12 [Listed]

1910 *Epora subtilis* [nec Walk.] Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 24 [Note]

1914 *Eodryas melichari* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 53; Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.). :141 [Listed][4]

1915 *Eodryas melichari* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 134; Fig. 14 [Described, illustrated][3, 4] Equals *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.). :222 [Listed][4]

1916 *Eodryas melichari* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 52; Fig. 36 [Listed, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Epora subtilis* Mel. (nec Walk.).

ogasawarana Matsumura

1914 *Mesepora ogasawarana* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 263 [n. sp., comparative note][1]

[1]Bonin Island

1914 *Eodryas ogasawarana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 54 [Described][1] Equals *Mesepora ogasawarana* Mats. :55 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Eodryas ogasawarana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 135 [Described][1] Equals *Mesepora ogasawarana* Mats. :136 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed][1]

1930 *Eodryas ogasawarana* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 211 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Mesopora* [sic] *ogasawarana* Mats.

Genus **Catullia** Stål

Haplotype *Catullia subtestacea* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 748.

Type *C*[*atullia*] *subtestacea* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 56.

Type *C*[*atullia*] *subtestacea* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 137.

Catullia 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 748 [gen. n.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 56 [Listed]

1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29:** 155 [Listed]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus **33:** 21 [Comparative note]

1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 266 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 16 [Key] :56 [Described] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 97 [Key] :137 [Described] :222 [Listed]

1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 572 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 300 [Comparative note]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 609 [Listed]
1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 244 [Catalogued]

javana Bierman

1908 *Catullia javana* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **29:** 155; Pl. 3, Figs. 4, 4a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1]
1910 *Catullia javana* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 23 [Comparative note]
1914 *Catullia javana* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 96 [Listed][1]
1914 [*Catullia subtestacea*] *javana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 58 [Described] :141 [Listed][2, 3]
1914 *Catullia javana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 57. To *Catullia subtestacea* Stal [error]
1915 [*Catullia subtestacea*] *javana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 139 [Described] :222 [Listed][2, 3]
1915 *Catullia javana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 138. To *Catullia subtestacea* Stal [error]

[1]Java
[2]Sumatra
[3]Tonkin

luteola Haupt

1917 *Catullia luteola* Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **78:** 309; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[1]Celebes

subtestacea Stål

1870 *C*[*atullia*] *subtestacea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749; Pl. IX, Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
1914 *Catullia subtestacea* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 57 [Described][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Catullia javana* Bierm. [error] :141 [listed][1, 2]
1915 *Catullia subtestacea* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 138 [Described][1, 2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Catullia javana* Bierm. [error]
1921 *Catullia subtestacea* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. **10:** 31 [Food plants][1]
1928 *Catullia subtestacea* Uichanco, Ann Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. **6:** 70 (6) [Economics][1]
1930 *Catullia subtestacea* Uichanco Proc. Pacific Sci. Cong. **4:** 571, 576 [Economics][1]
1931 *Catullia subtestacea* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 300 [Comparative note]
1942 *Catullia subtestacea* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise **9:** 70 [Listed][6]

[1]Philippine Islands
[2]Java
[3]Sumatra
[4]Tonkin
[5]Luzon
[6]Chekiang

1951 *Catullia subtestacea* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. **1:** 13 [Bibliography][1]

subtestacea var. *javana* Bierman. See *Catullia javana* Bierman

viridis Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Catullia viridis* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 244 [n. sp.][1] [1]Sumba

vittata Matsumura

1914 *Catullia vittata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 266; Figs. 2a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] [1]Honshu [2]Kyushu [3]Japan [4]Fukien

1914 *Catullia vittata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 58 [Described][1, 2, 3] :141 [Listed][3]

1915 *Catullia vittata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 139 [Described][1, 2, 3] :222 [Listed][3]

1932 *Catullia vittata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1779]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][3]

1933 *Catullia vittata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 11, Fig. 7 [Illustrated][3]

1944 *Catullia vittata* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16 [Described, catalogued][4]

1950 *Catullia vittata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. (Editio secunda, reformata.) **1950:** 320; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][3]

1952 *Catullia vittata* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students **1952:** 20; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated][3]

Genus **Catullioides** Bierman

Haplotype *Catullioides rubrolineata* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 21.

Catullioides 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 21 [gen. n.]

Catulloides [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 58, 141. To *Barunoides* Dist. [error]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 139, 222. To *Barunoides* Dist. [error]

1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 117. To *Baruna* Dist. [error]

1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 132. To *Baruna* Dist. [error]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 53 [Notes]

Catullioides 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 572 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 300 [Comparative note] Equals *Barunoides* Dist. [error]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 609 [Listed]

coriacea Bierman (var.). See *Catullioides rubrolineata* var. *coriacea* Bierman.

rubrolineata Bierman

1910 *Catullioides rubrolineata* Bierman, Notes Leyden [1]Sumatra Mus. **33:** 22; Pl. 1, Figs. 9 a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1]
1914 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 96. To *Baruna albosignata* Dist. [error]
1914 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 59. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
1914 [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 141. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
1915 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 140. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
1915 [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 222. To *Barunoides albosignata* Dist. [error]
1915 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineatus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 117. To *Baruna albosignata* Dist. [error]
1915 *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineatus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 132 [Note]

rubrolineata var. **coriacea** Bierman

1910 [*Catullioides rubrolineata*] *coriacea* Bierman, [1]Sumatra Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 24 [n. var.][1]
1914 [*Barunoides albosignata*] *coriacea* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 60 [Described] :141 [Listed]
1915 [*Barunoides albosignata*] *coriacea* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 141 [Described] :222 [Listed]

Genus **Catulliaria** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Catulliaria njalae* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 300.

Catulliaria 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 300 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 609 [Catalogued]

njalae Muir

1931 *Catulliaria njalae* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [1]Sierra Leone (10) **7:** 300; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :301 [Comparative note]

ugandae Muir

1931 *Catulliaria ugandae* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [1]Uganda (10) **7:** 301; Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

Subfamily Tambiniinae

Tambiniini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93. *Tribe* [Described] :9 [Listed]

Tambiniinae 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Subfamily* [Key]

Tambiniini 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433. *Tribe* [Listed]

Tambiniinae 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Subfamily* [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Subfamily* [Key]

Tambininae [sic] 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1:** 247 [Listed]

Tambiniinae 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16 [Comparative note]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 120 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 479 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 142 [Listed]

Tribe Alcestini

Alcestisini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 12, 16 [Key] :61, 141. *Subtribe* [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 93, 97 [Key] :142, 222. *Subtribe* [Listed]

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]

1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 36. *Tribe* [New genera]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key] :383 [Described]

Alcestini 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 479 [Note]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 142 [Listed]

Genus **Alcestis** Stål

Haplotype *Alcestis pallescens* [n. sp.] 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 11.

Type *Alcestis pallescens* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 266.

Type *A*[*lcestis*] *pallescens* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 61.

TYPE *A*[*lcestis*] *pallescens* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 142.

TYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37.

TYPE *A*[*lcestis*] *pallescens* 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6.

TYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 479.

TYPE *A*[*lcestis*] *pallescens* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 142.

HAPLOTYPE *Alcestis pallescens* 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica **30:** 133.

Alcestis 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 11 [gen. n.]
1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308 [Comparative note]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Key]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 352 [Listed]
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 209 [Listed]
1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 227 [Catalogued]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 11 [Listed]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]
1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3:** 312 [Described] :320 [List of species]
1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 266 [Catalogued]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 7, 141 [Listed] :16 [Key] :61 [Described] :62 [Key to species]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 88, 222 [Listed] :97 [Key] :142 [Described] :143 [Key to species]
1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 581 [Listed]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 225 [Notes]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 98 [Listed]
1931 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **7:** 475 [Two new species from Brazil]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 120 [Listed]
1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [List of species]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 383 [Described]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 104 [Listed]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 185 [Morphology of wings]
1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 479 [Described, catalogued]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 142 [Described, catalogued] :122 [Morphology of pretarsus]
1945 Metcalf, Zoologica **30:** 133 [Described, catalogued]

costalis Muir

1931 *Alcestis costalis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **7:** 475; Pl. X, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :476 [Comparative note] [1]Brazil [2]Amazonas

docilis Walker

1858 *Elidiptera docilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 71 [n. sp.][1] [1]Rio de Janeiro
1910 *Elidiptera* (?) *docilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **5:** 321 [Listed][1]
1948 [*Elidiptera*] *docilis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (10): 43 [Catalogued][1]
1950 *Alcestis* [*docilis*] Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 24. Equals *Elidiptera docilis* Walk.

fulgurans Melichar. See *Alphesiboea fulgurans* Melichar.
granulata Melichar. See *Alphesiboea granulata* Melichar.

instans Walker

1858 *Poeciloptera instans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 119 [n. sp.][1] [1]Para
1862 [*Alcestis instans*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 489. Equals *Poeciloptera instans* Walk.
1902 *Poeciloptera instans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. **17:** 226 [Described][1]

longiceps Lethierry. See *Dioxyomus longiceps* Lethierry.

lunata Fennah

1944 *A*[*lcestis*] *lunata* [nom. nud.] Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 189; Pl. 14, Fig. 7 [Morphology of wings, illustrated] :198; Pl. 15, Fig. 14 [Tracheation illustrated] [1]Trinidad
1945 *Alcestis lunata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 143; Pl. 16, Figs. 21–23 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

melichari Schmidt. See *Alphesiboea melichari* Schmidt.
mendosa Melichar. See *Alphesiboea mendosa* Melichar.

pallescens Stål

1862 *A*[*lcestis*] *pallescens* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **3** (6): 11 [n. sp.][1] [1]Rio de Janeiro
1879 *Alcestis pallescens* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **8:** 209 [Notes][1] [2]Buenos Aires [3]Brazil

1879 *Alcestia pallescens* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina **1879:** 227 [Notes][1] [4]Argentina

1881 *A[lcestis] pallescens* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **25:** 13 [Comparative note]

1906 *Alcestis pallescens* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3:** 312 [Described][1] :320 [Listed][1]

1911 *Alcestis pallescens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 266 [Notes][2]

1914 *Alcestis pallescens* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 63; Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated][3] :62 [Key][3] :66 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed][3]

1915 *Alcestis pallescens* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 144; Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated][3] :143 [Key][3] :146 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed][3]

1923 *A[lcestis] pallescens* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31:** 581 [Listed][4]

1932 *Alcestis pallescens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Listed]

quadrata Fennah

1944 *Alcestis quadrata* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6; Figs. 22–26 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Matto Grosso

romani Muir

1931 *Alcestis romani* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **7:** 476; Pl. X, Figs. 12, 13 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] [1]Brazil [2]Amazonas

similis Schmidt. See *Alphesiboea similis* Schmidt.
solitaria Melichar. See *Alphesiboea solitaria* Melichar.
surinamensis Schmidt. See *Alcumena surinamensis* Schmidt.
surinamensis Melichar [nec Schmidt]. See *Alphesiboea melichari* Schmidt.
triangulator Lethierry. See *Tangidia triangulator* Lethierry.

vitrea Fennah

1945 *Alcestis vitrea* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 480; Pl. 14, Figs. 385–389 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Trinidad

Genus **Alcumena** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Alcumena surinamensis* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37.

Alcumena 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 106 [Catalogued]

surinamensis Schmidt

1911 *Alcestis surinamensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 268 [n. sp.][1] [1]Surinam [2]Brazil

1932 *Alcumena surinamensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Equals *Alcestis surinamensis* Schm.] [3]British Guiana

1945 *Alcestis surinamensis* Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 133 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3]

1945 *A*[*lcestis*] *surinamensis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 481 [Comparative note]

Genus **Alphesiboea** Schmidt

Orthotype *Alphesiboea similis* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37.

Alphesiboea 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [gen. n.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 126 [Catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62:** 164 [Geographic distribution]

fulgurans Melichar

1914 *Alcestis fulgurans* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 65; Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :62 [Key][2] :141 [Listed][2] [1]Espirito Santo [2]Brazil

1915 *Alcestis fulgurans* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 146; Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :143 [Key][2] :222 [Listed][2]

1932 *Alphesiboea fulgurans* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Note]

granulata Melichar

1914 *Alcestis granulata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 66 [n. sp.][1] :62 [Key][2] :141 [Listed][2] [1]Espirito Santo [2]Brazil

1915 *Alcestis granulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 147 [n. sp.][1] :143 [Key][2] :222 [Listed][2]

1932 *Alphesiboea granulata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Note]

melichari Schmidt

1914 *Alcestis surinamensis* [nec Schmidt] Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 63; Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] :62 [Key][1, 2] :141 [Listed][1, 3] [1]Surinam [2]Para [3]Brazil [4]British Guiana

1915 *Alcestis surinamensis* [nec Schmidt] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 144; Fig. 16 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] :143 [Key][1, 2] :222 [Listed][1, 3]

1932 *Alphesiboea melichari* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37. Nom. nov. for *Alcestis surinamensis* Mel. [nec *Alcestis surinamensis* Schmidt]

1945 [*Alcestis*] *melichari* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 143 [Comparative note]

1945 *Alcestis surinamensis* Metcalf, Zoologica **30:** 133; Pl. II, Figs. 8, 15; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 6, 10 [Described, illustrated][4]

mendosa Melichar

1914 *Alcestis mendosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 64; Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :63 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][3]

1915 *Alcestis mendosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 145; Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :144 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][3]

1932 *Alcestis mendosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 56 [Listed][1] :37 [Notes]

[1]Rio de Janeiro
[2]Rio Grande do Su
[3]Brazil

similis Schmidt

1911 *Alcestis similis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 266 [n. sp.][1]

1914 *Alcestis similis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 64; Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] :63 [Key, comparative note][2] :141 [Listed][2]

1915 *Alcestis similis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 145; Fig. 18 [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4] :144 [Key, comparative note][2] :222 [Listed][2]

1932 *Alphesiboea similis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Note] [Equals *Alcestis similis* Schm.]

[1]Espirito Santo
[2]Brazil
[3]Rio de Janeiro
[4]Rio Grande do Sul

solitaria Melichar

1914 *Alcestis solitaria* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 67 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3] :62 [Key][1, 3]

1915 *Alcestis solitaria* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 148 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3] :143 [Key][1, 3]

1932 *Alphesiboea solitaria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Note]

1944 [*Alcestis*] *solitaria* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6 [Comparative note]

[1]Argentina
[2]Buenos Aires
[3]Paraguay

Genus **Krügeria** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Krügeria clavispina* [n. sp.] 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 269.

Krügeria 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 269 [gen. n.]

1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1737. [Listed.]

Kruegeria 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1737 [Listed] To *Krügeria* Schmidt.

Krügeria 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 837 [Listed]

clavispina Schmidt

1911 *Krügeria clavispina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72:** 271 [n. sp.][1]

[1]South America

Tribe Trypetimorphini

Tripetimorphini [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 7. *Tribe* [Key] :116 [Described, key to genera] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 88. *Tribe* [Key] :197 [Described, key to genera] :223 [Listed]

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]

Tripetomorphae [sic] 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1109. To *Caliscelini* Tribe [error]

Tripetimorphini [sic] 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]

Trypetimorphini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key]

Genus **Trypetimorpha** Costa

Logotype *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 121.

Type *T*[*rypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 117.

Type *T*[*rypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 198.

Type *Tr*[*ypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 204.

Trypetimorpha 1862 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **1:** 60 [gen. n.]

1865 Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **15:** 44 [Listed]

Tripetimorpha [sic] 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1872:** 4 [Listed]

Trypetimorpha 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 384 [Listed]

Tripetimorpha [sic] 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **3:** 358 (71) [Key]

1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875:** 114 [Listed]

1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4:** 227 (217); Pl. 6 [Key to species, illustrated]

Trypetimorpha 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 329 [Listed]

Tripetimorpha [sic] 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. **1886:** 70 [Listed]

Trypetimorpha
1887 Bergroth, Rev. Ent. **6:** 148. Equals *Tripetimorpha.* [sic]
1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. **23** (1): 48 [Listed]
1897 Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. **1897:** 55 [Listed]
1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique Fourth Ed. **1899:** 104 [Listed]
1903 Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste **21:** 59 (19) [Listed]
1906 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3:** 51 [Described] :5 [Key] :316 [List of species]
1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 259 [Catalogue of Palearctic species] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] Fieb.
1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13:** 448 [Listed]
1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9:** 338. Equals *Trichoduchus* Bierm. [error]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 121 [Listed] Equals *Trichoduchus* Bierm. [error] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] Fieb.

Tripetimorpha [sic]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 116 [Key] :117 [Described] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 197 [Key] :198 [Described] :223 [Listed]

Trypetimorpha
1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1109 [Listed]
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58:** 204 [Described]
1930 Kusnezov, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **91:** 267 [Key] :278 [Listed]
1935 Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas **4** (3): 125 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 586 [Listed]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]
1948 Lindberg, Comm. Biol. **10** (7): 109 [Zoogeography]

fenestrata Costa

1862 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **1:** 63; Pl. II, Figs. 1–10 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :59 [Listed]

[1]Italy
[2]France
[3]Hungary

1862 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **1:** 64; Pl. II, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1872 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1872:** 4 [Listed][1]

1872 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1872:** 4 [Listed][1]

1875 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875:** 114 [Listed][1]

1875 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875:** 114 [Listed][1]

1876 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4:** 227 (217) [Described]

1876 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4:** 227 (217) [Described][1]

1877 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Puton, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (5) **7:** cxxiii [Listed][2]

1883 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Lethierry, Rev. Ent. **2:** 43 [Listed][2]

1886 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. **1886:** 70 [Listed][1, 2]

1886 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. **1886:** 70 [Listed][1, 2]

1894 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Fokker, Tijdschr. Ent. **37:** 83 [Listed][1]

1897 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Horváth, Rev. Ent. **16:** 94 [Notes][3] Equals *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa.

1897 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Horváth, Fauna Regni Hungariae. **1897:** 55 [Listed][3] Equals [*Trypetimorpha*] *psyllipennis* Costa.

1899 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. **1899:** 104 [Listed][1, 2] Equals *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Costa.

1900 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Horváth, Magyar Orv. Term. Tort. **1900:** 614 [Listed][16]

1900 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **19:** 238 [Notes][1, 3, 4]

1903 *T*[*rypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste **21:** 59 (19) [Comparative note]

1903 *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Graeffe, Boll. Soc. Adriatica Sci. Nat. Trieste **21:** 59 (19) [Ecology][1]

[4]Crotia
[5]Serbia
[6]Southern Hungary
[7]Dalmatia
[8]Southern France
[9]Southern Austria
[10]Southern Europe
[11]Europe
[12]Armenia
[13]Kirghiz
[14]Pyrenees
[15]Slovakia
[16]Yugoslavia
[17]Cyprus
[18]Balkan Peninsula

1903 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **1:** 27 [Listed][5]

1906 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **3:** 51; Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated][1, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa. :316 [Listed][10]

1907 *T*[*rypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **5:** 323 [Comparative note]

1907 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 259 [Catalogued][1, 3, 5, 8, 9] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Fieb. Equals *Trypetimorpha psyllipennis* Costa.

1912 [*Trypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 121 [Listed][10] Equals [*Trypetimorpha*] *psyllipennis* Costa.

1914 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 118 [Described][1, 5, 6, 10] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa. :142 [Listed][10] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa.

1915 *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *fenestrata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 199 [Described][1, 5, 6, 10] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa. :223 [Listed][10] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *psyllipennis* Costa.

1930 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Haupt, Mitt. Deutschen Ent. Ges. **1:** 153 [Listed][1]

1930 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Kusnezov, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **91:** 278; Figs. 3, 4 [Listed illustrated][12, 13]

1934 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Bernard, Rev. Française Ent. **1:** 180 [Notes][14]

1935 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Haupt, Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas **4** (3): 125; Fig. 200 [Described, illustrated][3]

1942 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Essig, College Entomology **1942:** 310 [Note][11]

1947 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Villiers, Nouvel atlas d'entomologie **4:** 62; Pl. VII, Fig. 118 [Notes, illustrated][2]

1948 *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Dlabola, Zvlastni Casopisu Nar. Musea **117:** 1 [Listed][15]

1948 *T*[*rypetimorpha*] *fenestrata* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. **10** (7): 109; Figs. 23A–D, J, K [Described, illustrated][1, 8, 17, 18]

pilosa Horváth. See *Trichoduchus pilosus* Horváth.

psyllipennis Costa. See *Trypetimorpha fenestrata* Costa.

turanica Oshanin [nom. nud.]

1891 [*Trypetimorpha*] *turanica* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. **23** (1): 48 [Listed][1] [1]Caucasus

Genus **Trichoduchus** Bierman

Orthotype *Trichoduchus biermani* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 28.

Type *T*[*richoduchus*] *biermani* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 119.

Type *T*[*richoduchus*] *biermani* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 200.

Trichoduchus	1910	Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 28 [gen. n.]
	1911	Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **9:** 338. To *Trypetimorpha* Costa [error]
	1912	Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 121. To *Trypetimorpha* Costa [error]
Trichoducus [sic]	1912	Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 306 [Listed]
Trichoduchus	1913	Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 255 [Notes]
	1914	Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 117 [Key] :119 [Described, key to species]
Trichodochus [sic]	1914	Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 142 [Listed]
Trichoduchus	1915	Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 198 [Key] :200 [Described, key to species]
Trichodochus [sic]	1915	Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 223 [Listed]
Trichoduchus	1935	Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 105 [Catalogue of Chinese species]
	1938	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3532 [Listed]
Trichoducus [sic]	1938	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3532 [Listed] Equals *Trichoduchus* Bierm.
Trichoduchus	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 542 [Listed]

biermani Dammerman

1910 *Trichoduchus biermani* Dammerman, *in* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 29; Pl. 2, Figs. 12, a [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1914 *Trichoduchus biermani* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 97 [Listed][1]

1914 [*Trichoduchus*] *biermani* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 119 [Key, described][1, 2, 3]

1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 142 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 [*Trichoduchus*] *biermani* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 200 [Key, described][1, 2, 3]

[1]Java
[2]China
[3]Macao Island
[4]Australia
[5]Northern Territory

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 223 [Listed][1, 2]

1953 *Trichoduchus biermani* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 254 [Catalogued][4, 5]

biermani var. **hyalinus** Bierman

1910 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *hyalina* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 31 [n. var.][1] [1]Java [2]China

1914 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *hyalina* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 121 [Note][1, 2]

1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani hyalina* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 142.

1915 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *hyalina* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 202 [Note][1, 2]

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani hyalina* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 223 [Listed]

biermani var. **medius** Bierman

1910 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *media* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 30; Pl. 2, Fig. 12b [n. var., illustrated][1] [1]Java [2]China

1914 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *media* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 121 [Notes][1, 2]

1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani media* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 142 [Listed]

1915 [*Trichoduchus biermani*] *media* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver Brünn **53:** 202 [Notes][1, 2]

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *biermani media* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 223 [Listed]

biermani Muir. See *Trichoduchus china* Wu.

china Wu

1913 *T*[*richoduchus*] *biermani* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 255 [n. sp.][1] [1]Macao

1935 *T*[*richoduchus*] *china* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 105. Nom. nov. for [*Trichoduchus*] *biermani* Muir [nec *Trichoduchus biermani* Damm.][1]

hyalinus Bierman (var.). See *Trichoduchus biermani* var. *hyalinus* Bierman.
medius Bierman (var.). See *Trichoduchus biermani* var. *medius* Bierman.

pilosus Horváth

1907 *Trypetimorpha pilosa* Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **5:** 323 [n. sp.][1] [1]Dalmatia [2]Southern Europe

1908 [*Trypetimorpha*] *pilosa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13:** 448 [Catalogued][1] [3]Southern

1912 *Trypetimorpha pilosa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 121 [Listed][3] Austria [4]Cyprus

1914 *Trichoduchus pilosus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 121 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *pilosa* Horv. :119 [Key][1, 2]

1914 *Trichodochus* [sic] *pilosus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 142 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 *Trichoduchus pilosus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 202 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tripetimorpha* [sic] *pilosa* Horv. :200 [Key][1, 2]

1915 *Trichodochus* [sic] *pilosus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 223 [Listed][1, 2]

1948 *T*[*rypetimorpha*] *pilosa* Lindberg, Comm. Biol. **10** (7): 110; Figs. 23E–H, I, L [Described, illustrated][1, 4]

Genus **Paruzelia** Melichar

Haplotype *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* [n. sp.] 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903:** 51.

Type *P*[*aruzelia*] *psyllomorpha* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 284.

Type *P*[*aruzelia*] *psyllomorpha* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 122.

Type *P*[*aruzelia*] *psyllomorpha* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 203.

Paruzelia 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon. **1903:** 51 [gen. n] :223 [Listed]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :284 [Described]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95, 98 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 220 [Listed]

1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 255 [Comparative note]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 117 [Key] :122 [Described] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 198 [Key] :203 [Described] :223 [Listed]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2541 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 620 [Listed]

psyllomorpha Melichar

1903 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 51; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 2a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1] :223 [Listed] [1Ceylon]

1906 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 285; Fig. 134 [Described, illustrated][1]

1914 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 123 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Paruzelia psyllomorpha* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 204 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

Genus **Remosa** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *R[emosa] cultellator* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 355.

TYPE *R[emosa] cultellator* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 11.

TYPE *R[emosa] cultellator* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 92.

TYPE [*Remosa*] *cultellator* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 24.

TYPE *Dictyophora cultellator* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144.

Remosa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 355 [gen. n]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 4 [Notes]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 261 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 8 [Key] :11 [Described] :140 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 89 [Key] :92 [Described] :221 [Listed]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3008 [Listed]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 383 [Key]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 21 [Listed]

1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 193 [Venation]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 481 [Comparative note]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Described, catalogued, key, key to species]

1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21:** 76 [Distribution]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed] :55 [Key]

cultellator Walker

1858 *Dictyophora cultellator* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 62 [n. sp.][1] [1]Santo Domingo

1895 *D*[*ictyophara*] *cultellator* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 59 [Comparative note] [2]Dominican Republic

1906 *Remosa cultellator* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 356 [Listed][1] Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. [3]Jamaica [4]Cuba [5]Haiti

1907 *Tangia cultellator* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **8** (5): 35 [Notes][2, 3]

1912 *R*[*emosa*] *cultellator* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 4 [Listed][3]

1914 *Remosa cultellator* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 12 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. :140 [Listed][3]

1915 *Remosa cultellator* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 93 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. :221 [Listed][3]

1926 *Dictyophara cultellator* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19:** 354 [Notes][2, 4]

1926 *Dictyophara cultellator* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2:** 354 [Notes][2, 4]

1928 *Remosa cultellator* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 23, 24 [Comparative notes] Equals *Dictyophara cultellator* Walk. (?) Equals *Tangia cultellator* Walk.

1945 *Remosa cultellator* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 145; Pl. 17, Figs. 45, 47 [Described, illustrated][5] Equals *Dictyophora cultellator* Walk. :145 [Key] :146 [Comparative note] Equals *Tangia cultellator* Van D. :122 [Listed] :128; Pl. 15, Figs. 30, 31 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]

guérini nom. nov. for *Fulgora spinolae* Guérin-Méneville 1856 [nec *Fulgora spinolae* Westwood 1842]

1856 *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana* (?)) *spinolae* Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7:** 179 [n. sp.][1] [1]Cuba

1857 *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana* (?)) *spinolae* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857:** 428 [Described][1]

1910 *Dyctraphora* [sic] *spinola* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 442 [Notes][1]

1910 *Fulgora spinolae* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 443 [Listed][1]

1912 *N*[*eurotmeta spinolae*] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 174 [Described][1] :217 [Listed][1]

1914 *Dyctroplura* [sic] *spinola* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914:** 103 [Listed][1]

1915 *Neurotmeta spinolae* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76:** 358 [Listed][1]

1926 *Dictyophara spinolae* (?) Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2:** 354 [Notes][1]

1926 *Dictyophara spinolae* (?) Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19:** 354 [Notes][1]

1928 *Remosa spinolae* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 23 [Notes][1] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana* (?)) *spinolae* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Neurotmeta spinolae* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dictyophara spinolae* Osb.

1930 *Remosa spinolae* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396 [Listed][1] :404; Pls. 21, 23, 24 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Fulgora spinolae* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Dictyophora spinolae*.

1930 *Neurotmeta spinolae* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Taxonomy]

1945 [*Remosa*] *spinolae* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Key]

kontorhina Fennah

1945 *Remosa kontorhina* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 145; Pl. 16, Fig. 7; Pl. 17, Figs. 43, 44, 71, 72 [n. sp., illustrated, key][1] [1]Jamaica

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf.

Tribe TAMBINIINI

Tambiniini 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 9. *Tribe* [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 7. *Tribe* [Key] :67 [Described, key to genera] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 88. *Tribe* [Key] :148 [Described, key to genera] :222 [Listed]

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]

1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400. *Tribe* [Notes]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]

1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37. *Tribe* [Listed]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key] :383 [Described, key to American genera]

1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16. *Tribe* [A new genus and species from Fukien]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 481. *Tribe* [Notes]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 143. *Tribe* [Key to new world genera]
1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 117 [Notes]
1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Listed]
1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245. *Tribe* [Listed]

Genus **Ossoides** Bierman

Haplotype *Ossoides lineatus* [n. sp.] 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 26.

Type *O*[*ssoides*] *lineatus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 69.

Type *O*[*ssoides*] *lineatus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 150.

[*Platyepora* Matsumura]

[Haplotype *Platyepora quadrivittata* [n. sp.] 1913 Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta **1:** 59]

Ossoides 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 26 [gen. n.]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II. **1912:** 205 [Listed]
Platyepora 1913 Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta **1:** 59 [gen. n.]
Ossoides 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 264 [Listed] Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 68 [Key] :69 [Described] Equals *Platyepora* Mats. :141 [Listed] Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 149 [Key] :150 [Described] Equals *Platyepora* Mats. :222 [Listed] Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed] Equals *Platyepora* Mats.
1918 Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **54:** 488 [Listed]
Platyepora 1930 Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** 8 [Described]
Ossoides 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2406 [Listed]

Platyepora 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (19): 2720 [Listed]
Ossoides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 482 [Listed]
Platyepora 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 794 [Listed]
Ossoides 1941 Bohart, Publ. Ent. Univ. California **7:** 106 [Parasites]

lineatus Bierman

1910 *Ossoides lineatus* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 27; Pl. 2, Figs. 11, a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1] :67 [Notes]
1913 *Platyepora quadrivittata* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta **1:** 59; Pl. VIII, Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated][2, 3, 4] :58 [Listed]
1914 *Ossoides lineatus* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 264 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7] Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats.
1914 *Ossoides lineatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 70; Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated][1, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats. :141 [Listed][1, 5, 6] Equals [*Ossoides*] *quadrivittata* Mats.
1915 *Ossoides lineatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 151; Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated][1, 4, 5, 6, 7] Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats. :222 [Listed][1, 5, 6] Equals [*Ossoides*] *quadrivittata* Mats.
1915 *Ossoides lineatus* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed][1, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Platyepora quadrivittata* Mats.
1918 [*Ossoides*] *lineatus* Pierce, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **54:** 472, 488 [Parasites][1]
1930 *Platyepora quadrivittata* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** 8 [54]; Pl. VI, Fig. 8 [Described, illustrated][2, 3, 4]
1931 *Platyepora quadrivittata* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire **1931:** [1272]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][6]
1932 *Ossoides lineatus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1779]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][6]
1933 *Ossoides lineatus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 17, Fig. 6 [Illustrated][6]
1934 *Ossoides lineatus* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **9:** 74 [Listed][6]
1940 *Ossoides lineatus* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **15:** 36 [Listed][4, 6, 8]
1943 *Ossoides lineatus* Bohart, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **36:** 354 [Parasites][1]
1950 *Ossoides lineatus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum.

[1]Java
[2]Honshu
[3]Kyushu
[4]Formosa
[5]China
[6]Japan
[7]Hong Kong
[8]India

(Editio secunda, reformata.) **1950:** 321; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][6]

1952 *Ossoides lineatus* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students **1952:** 20; Pl. IX, Fig. 9

Genus **Neurotmeta** Guérin-Méneville

Haplotype *Fulgora sponsa* [n. sp.] 1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7:** 180.

Haplotype *Fulgora sponsa* [n. sp.] 1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857:** 429.

[Pseudo]type *Neurotmeta spinolae* 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76:** 358.

Haplotype [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739.

Haplotype *Neurotmeta sponsa* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 85.

Logotype *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana*) *sponsa* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 23.

Type *N*[*eurotmeta*] *sponsa* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 204.

Type *Neurotmeta sponsa* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 146.

Logotype *Neurotmeta sponsa* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 58.

Type [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 221.

[*Tangia* Stål]

[Logotype *T*[*angia*] *viridis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 100]

[Logotype *T*[*angia*] *viridis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 181]

[Logotype [*Tangia*] *viridis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80]

[Type [*Tangia*] *viridis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739]

[Type *Monopsis viridis* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396, 397]

Neurotmeta 1856 Guérin-Méneville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba **7:** 180 [gen. n.]

1857 Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857:** 429 [gen. n.]

Tangia 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 317 [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 186 [Key]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 382 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 310 [Listed]

1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 59 [Comparative note]

1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed]

1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 21 [Catalogued]

Neurotmeta 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 174, 217 [Listed]

Tangia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 23. To *Tangiopsis* Mel. [error] :69 [Key] :23, 77, 99 [Comparative notes] :100 [Described] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 104. To *Tangiopsis* Mel. [error] :150 [Key] :107, 158, 180 [Comparative notes] :100 [Described] :223 [Listed]

Neurotmeta 1915 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **76:** 358 [Listed]

Tangia 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 89 [Bibliography]

1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80 [Listed]

Neurotmeta 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739 [Catalogued] Equals *Tangia* Stål (?).

1926 Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40 [Listed]

Tangia 1926 Wolcott, Bull. Ent. Res. **17:** 49 [Comparative note]

Neurotmeta 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 82 [Key] :85 [Described] Equals *Tangia* Stål [in part]

1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 23 [Taxonomy]

1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396, 397 [Comparative notes] Equals *Tangia* Stål.

Tangia 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396, 397 [Taxonomy]

Neurometa [sic]	1932	Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 120 [Listed]
Neurotmeta	1935	Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 204 [Listed] Equals *Tangia* Stål.
	1938	Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
Tangia	1938	Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]
Neurotmeta	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 329 [Listed]
Tangia	1940	Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 396 [Listed]
Neurotmeta	1945	Fennah, Proc, Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 146 [Described, catalogued] :143 [Key]
	1949	Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed] :56 [Key] :58 [Comparative note, catalogued]
	1951	Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 221 [Described, catalogued] :215 [Key]

angustata Uhler. See *Neotangia angustata* Uhler.

bipatriata Fennah

1945 *Neurotmeta bipatriata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 147; Pl. 16, Figs. 6, 26, 27 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] — [1]Nevis [2]Saint Kitts

breviceps Metcalf and Bruner

1930 *Neurotmeta breviceps* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 398; Pls. 22, 23 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Cuba

dominicana Fennah

1945 *Neurotmeta dominicana* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 148; Pl. 16, Figs. 24, 25, 32, Pl. 17, Fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Dominica

litoralis Fennah

1945 *Neurotmeta litoralis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 148; Pl. 16, Figs. 30, 31 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Antigua

oreas Fennah

1945 *Neurotmeta oreas* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 147; Pl. 16, Figs. 28, 29 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Montserrat

spinolae Guérin-Méneville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf.

sponsa Guérin-Méneville

1856 *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana* (?)) *sponsa* Guérin-Méneville, Histoira de la Isla de Cuba **7:** 180 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Cuba [2]Dominican

1857 *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana* (?)) *sponsa* Guérin-Méneville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba **1857:** 429 [n. sp.][1] Republic [3]Southern

1884 *Tangia sponsa* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 231 [Notes][1, 2, 3] Florida [4]Florida

1888 *Tangia sponsa* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 231 [Notes] [1, 2, 3] [5]Southern States

1904 *Tangia sponsa* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 21 [Catalogued][3] [6]West Indies [7]Jamaica

1908 *Tangia sponsa* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474 [Listed][4] [8]Puerto Rico

1910 *Tangia sponsa* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 442 [Notes][1]

1910 [*Fulgora*] *sponsa* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 443 [Listed][1]

1912 *N*[*eurotmeta*] *sponsa* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 174 [Described][1] :217 [Listed][1]

1914 *Tangia sponosa* [sic] Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33:** 527 [Listed][4]

1914 *Tangia sponsa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 101 [Described][1, 4] :142 [Listed][1, 4]

1914 *Tangia sponsa* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gunlach" Catalogo General **1914:** 103 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tangia sponsa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 182 [Described][1, 4] :223 [Listed][1, 4]

1916 *Tangia sponsa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80 [Listed][5]

1917 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739 [Listed][4, 6] Equals *Pseudophana sponsa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tangia sponsa* Uhl.

1921 *Tangia sponsa* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5:** 15 [Listed][4]

1923 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 154; Pl. 41, Fig. 45; Pl. 50, Figs. 179, 180; Pl. 62, Fig. 470; Pl. 63, Fig. 506 [Key, illustrated]

1926 [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* Gowdey, Ent. Bull. Dept. Agr. Jamaica **4** (1): 40 [Listed][7]

1928 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 85 [Described][1, 2, 3] Equals *Pseudophana* [*sponsa* Guér.-Mén.]

1928 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects **1928:** 23 [Notes][1] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pseudophana*) *sponsa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Tangia sponsa* Uhl.

1929 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Bruner, Circ. Est. Exp. Agron. Cuba **68:** 30 [Listed][1]

1929 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13:** 107 [Notes][8]

1930 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396; Pls. 21–24 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Tangia sponsa* Guér.-Mén. :399 [Comparative note]

1931 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Bruner, Informe del Departamento de Entomologia **1931:** 50 [Listed][1]

1935 [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 205 [Comparative note]

1936 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20:** 97 [Food plants][8]

1938 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 382. Equals *Tangia sponsa* Guér.-Mén.

1945 *Neurotmeta sponsa* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. **63:** 14, 34 [Food plants][1]

1950 *Tangia sponsa* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 134. [Notes, food plants][1, 8] Equals *Neurotmeta* [*sponsa* Guér.-Mén.]

1951 [*Neurotmeta*] *sponsa* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 221 [Comparative note]

sponsa Van Duzee [nec Guérin-Méneville]. See *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf.

viridis Walker

1851 *Monopsis viridis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 325 [n. sp.][1]

1859 [*Monopsis*] *viridis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]

1859 *T*[*angia*] *viridis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 318 [Described][1]

1914 *Tangia viridis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 101 [Described][1] Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. :142 [Listed][1] :23 [Notes]

1915 *Tangia viridis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 182 [Described][1] Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. :223 [Listed][1] :104 [Note]

1929 *Monopsis viridis* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13:** 107 [Ecology][2]

1930 [*Neurotmeta viridis*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Notes] Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. Equals *Tangia viridis* Walk.

1935 *Neurotmeta viridis* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 204; Figs. 48a–e [Described, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk. Equals *Tangia viridis* Stål.

[1]St. Thomas Island
[2]Puerto Rico
[3]Mona Island
[4]Vieques Island
[5]Caja de Muertos Island
[6]Virgin Gorda Island
[7]Tortola Island

1936 *Neurotmeta viridis* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20:** 97; Figs. a–e [Food plants, illustrated][2]

1941 *Neurotmeta viridis* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **25:** 53 [Listed][3]

1947 *Neurotmeta viridis* Ramos, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **30:** 19 [Ecology][3]

1949 *Neurotmeta viridis* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 58; Pl. 4, Figs. 12–13 [Described, food plants, illustrated, catalogued][1, 6, 7] Equals *Monopsis viridis* Walk.

1950 *Tangia viridis* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 134 [Notes, food plants][2, 3] Equals *Neurotmeta* [*viridis* Walk]

1951 *Neurotmeta viridis* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 221; Pl. 38 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][1, 2, 4, 5]

Genus **Biruga** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *B*[*iruga*] *chapadae* [n. sp.] 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6.

Biruga 1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6 [gen. n.]

Bituga [sic] 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Key]

Biruga 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

chapadae Fennah

1944 *Biruga chapadae* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 6; Figs. 27–33 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Matto Grosso

Genus **Athestia** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE A[thestia] elongata [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 71.

ORTHOTYPE *A*[*thestia*] *elongata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 152.

Athestia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 71 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 152 [gen. n.] :149 [Key] :222 [Listed]

1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 321 [Listed]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 383 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 345 [Listed]

1944 Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 7 [Comparative note]

1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 481 [Comparative note]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

elongata Melichar

1914 *Athestia elongata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 72; Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :141 [Listed][1] [1]Paraguay
1915 *Athestia elongata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 153; Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :222 [Listed][1]

Genus **Eilithyia** Distant

Haplotype *Eilithyia insularis* [n. sp.] 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 184.

Type *E*[*ilithyia*] *insularis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 72.

Type *E*[*ilithyia*] *insularis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 153.

Type *E*[*ilithyia*] *insularis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 53.

Eilithyia 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 184 [gen. n.]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 68 [Key] :72 [Described] :141 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 149 [Key] :153 [Described] :222 [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 53 [Described]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1109 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 201 [Listed]

insularis Distant

1912 *Eilithyia insularis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 184 [n. sp.][1] [1]Narkondam Island
1914 *Eilithyia insularis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 73; Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated][1] :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Eilithyia insularis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 154; Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated][1] :222 [Listed][1]
1916 *Eilithyia insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 54; Fig. 37 [Described, illustrated][1]

Genus **Amapala** Melichar

Orthotype *A*[*mapala*] *ornata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 73.

Orthotype *A*[*mapala*] *ornata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 154.

Amapala 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 73 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 154 [gen. n.] 149 [Key] :222 [Listed]
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 121 [Listed]
1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397, 404 [Comparative note]
1931 Muir. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 302 [Comparative note]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 132 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

ornata Melichar

1914 *Amapala ornata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 74 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4] :141 [Listed][4]
1915 *Amapala ornata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 155 [n. sp.][1, 2, 3, 4] :222 [Listed][4]

[1]Honduras
[2]Guatemala
[3]Salvador
[4]South America

temulenta Melichar

1914 *Amapala temulenta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 75 [n. sp.][1] :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Amapala temulenta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 156 [n. sp.][1] :222 [Listed][1]

[1]Nicaragua

Genus **Clardea** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Clardea unicolor* [n. sp.] 1862 Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). **2:** 30.

HAPLOTYPE *Clardea unicolor* [n. sp.] 1863 Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2:** 30.

TYPE *C[lardea] unicolor* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 75.

TYPE *C[lardea] unicolor* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 156.

Clardea 1862 Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon) **2:** 30 [gen. n.]
1863 Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2:** 30 [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 187 [Key] :190 [Described]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 358 [Listed]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 68 [Key] :75 [Described] :141 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 149 [Key] :156 [Described] :222 [Listed]
1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** 468 [Listed] :469 [Notes]
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 715 [Listed]
1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 302 [Comparative note]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 753 [Listed]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

leguati Muir

1925 *Clardea leguati* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** 468; Pl. XLVI, Figs. 5a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Rodriguez Island

notabula. Typographical error for *Clardea notatula* Stål.

notatula Stål

1866 *C*[*lardea*] *notatula* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 191 [n. sp.][1] [1]Reunion Island
1914 *Clardea notula* [sic] Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 77 [Described][1] :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Clardea notula* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 158 [Described][1] :222 [Listed][1]
1925 *C*[*lardea*] *notabula* [sic] Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** 469 [Comparative note][1]

notula. Typographical error for *Clardea notatula* Stål.

unicolor Signoret

1862 *Clardea unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon) **2:** 30; Pl. XXI, Figs. 5, 5a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Reunion Island
1863 *Clardea unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2:** 30; Pl. XXI, Figs. 5, 5a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1]
1866 *C*[*lardea*] *unicolor* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 191 [Described][1]
1914 *Clardea unicolor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 76; Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated][1] :77 [Comparative note] :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Clardea unicolor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 157; Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated][1] :158 [Comparative note] :222 [Listed][1]
1925 *C*[*lardea*] *unicolor* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1924:** 469 [Comparative note][1]

Genus **Amaclardea** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Amaclardea gowdeyi* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 301.

ORTHOTYPE *Amaclardea gowdeyi* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 58.

Amaclardea 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 301 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 130 [Catalogued]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key] :58 [Catalogued]

gowdeyi Muir

1931 *Amaclardea gowdeyi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [1]Jamaica
(10) **7:** 302 [n. sp.][1]

1949 *Amaclardea gowdeyi* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 58; Pl. 4, Figs. 5–6 [Illustrated, catalogued]

Genus **Isporisa** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Isporisa apicalis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 145.

HAPLOTYPE *Isporisa apicalis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 366.

TYPE *Isporisa apicalis* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393.

TYPE *I*[*sporisa*] *apicalis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 78.

TYPE *I*[*sporisa*] *apicalis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 159.

Isporisa 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 145 [gen. n.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 68 [Listed]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 366 [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 187 [Key]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393 [Listed]
1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [Comparative note]

Ipsorisia [sic] 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 368 [Listed]

Isporisa 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 68 [Key] :78 [Described] :141 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 149 [Key] :159 [Described] :222 [Listed]
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 132 [Comparative note]

1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408 [Comparative notes]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1700 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 798 [Listed]

apicalis Walker

1857 *Isporisa apicalis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 145; Pl. VII, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] [1]Borneo [2]Sarawak
1858 *Isporisa apicalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement **1858:** 68 [Listed][1]
1859 [*Isporisa*] *apicalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed][1]
1859 *Isporisa apicalis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 366 [n. sp.][1, 2]
1914 *Isporisa apicalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 78 [Described][1] :141 [Listed][1]
1915 *Isporisa apicalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 159 [Described][1] :222 [Listed][1]

Genus **Isporisella** Baker

Orthotype *Isporisella siporensis* [n. sp.] 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408.

Isporisella 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 798 [Listed]

siporensis Baker

1927 *Isporisella siporensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 408; Pl. 1, Fig. 16; Text figs. 12, a–e [n. sp., illustrated][1] :394 [Listed][1, 2] [1]Sipora [2]Mantawi Island

Genus **Colgorma** Kirkaldy

[Orthotype *Achilus dilutus*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37:** 279.
Pseudotype *C*[*olgorma*] *fowleriana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 108.
Pseudotype *C*[*olgorma*] *fowleriana* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 189.
Pseudotype *C*[*olgorma*] *fowleriana* 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 16.
Type *Achilus dilutus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400.
Pseudotype *C*[*olgorma*] *fowleriana* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400.
Type *Achilus dilutus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 159.
Orthotype *Achilus dilutus* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 59

[*Rudia* Stål]

[LOGOTYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 392]
[TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 15]
[TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400]

[*Temora* Kirkaldy]

[ORTHOTYPE [*Temora*] *dilutus* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6]
[TYPE *T*[*emora*] *diluta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 79]
[TYPE *T*[*emora*] *diluta* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 160]
[TYPE *R*[*udia*] *diluta* 1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 15]
[TYPE *Achilus dilutus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400]

Rudia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 187 [gen. n., key]
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 392 [Listed]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 379 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 282 [Listed]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]
Temora 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6. Nom. nov. for *Rudia* Stål [1866] [nec *Rudia* Costa 1856]
Rudia 1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 103 [Key] :104 [Described]
Colgorma 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37:** 279. Nom. nov. for *Temora* Kirkaldy [1901] [nec *Temora* Baird 1850]
1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 249. Equals *Rudia*
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 62 [Listed]
Temora 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 295 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 68 [Key] :79 [Described] Equals *Rudia* Stål [nec Costa]. Equals *Achilus* Stål [error] :141 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål. Equals *Aebilus* [sic] Stål [in part]
Colgorma 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 108 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part] :142 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part]
Temora 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 149 [Key] :160 [Described] Equals *Rudia* Stål [nec Costa]. Equals *Achilus* Stål [error] :222 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål. Equals *Aebilus* [sic] Stål [in part]
Colgorma 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 189 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part] :223 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Fowl [in part]

1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 15 [Taxonomy] Equals *Rudia* Stål. Equals *Temora* Kirk.

1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 756 [Listed] Equals *Temora* Kirk.

1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400 [Notes] Equals *Temora* Kirk. Equals *Rudia* Stål.

Rudia 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3077 [Listed]

Colgorma 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 To *Tangiopsis* Uhl [error]

Temora 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384. To *Tangiopsis* Uhl [error]

Rudia 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384. To *Tangiopsis* Uhl [error]

Temora 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3409 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål.

Colgorma 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 796 [Listed] Equals *Temora* Kirk.

Rudia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 88 [Listed]

Temora 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 420 [Listed] Equals *Rudia* Stål. To *Colgorma* Kirk.

Colgorma 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Key] :159 [Described, catalogued]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key] :59 [Catalogued, comparative note]

bicincta Spinola. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.

campestris Metcalf and Bruner

1930 *Colgorma campestris* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 403; Pls. 22–24 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Cuba

diluta Stål

1859 *Achilus dilutus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. **4:** 271 [n. sp.][1] [1]Ecuador [2]Panama

1866 [*Rudia diluta*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 392. Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. [3]Canal Zone [4]Puna Island

1904 *Rudia diluta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 104; Pl. 11, Figs. 10, 10a [Notes, illustrated, comparative note][1, 2, 4] Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.

1914 *Temora diluta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:**

79 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. :141 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 *Temora diluta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 160 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. :222 [Listed][1, 2]

1923 *C*[*olgorma*] *diluta* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Temora diluta* Mel. Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.

1930 *Colgorma diluta* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400 [Notes] Equals *Rudia diluta* Stål. Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål. :401 [Comparative note]

1938 *Tangiopsis diluta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 385 [Described][3] Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.

1949 *Colgorma diluta* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 59; Pl. 4, Figs. 14–15 [Described, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Achilus dilutus* Stål.

1950 *A*[*chilus*] *dilutus* Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 39 [Listed]

fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.
fowleriana Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.
minor Fowler (var.) See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

montana Metcalf and Bruner

1930 *Colgorma montana* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 401; Pls. 22–24 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :403 [Comparative note] [1]Cuba

proxima Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* Fowler.
proxima var. *minor* Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

rufimacula Walker

1851 *Cixius rufimacula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 346 [n. sp.][1] [1]Colombia

1859 *Cixius rufimacula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]

1923 *C*[*olgorma*] *rufimacula* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Cixius rufimacula* Walk.

verticalis Fowler. See *Ubis verticalis* Fowler.

Genus **Neorudia** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Rudia proxima* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160.

Neorudia 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160 [gen. n.] :144 [Key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

minor Fowler (var.) See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

proxima Fowler

1904 *Rudia proxima* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 104; Pl. 11, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] [1]Guatemala [2]Panama [3]Costa Rica

1914 *Temora proxima* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 80 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl. :141 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 *Temora proxima* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 161 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl. :222 [Listed][1, 2]

1923 *C*[*olgorma*] *proxima* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Temora proxima* Mel. Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl.

1930 *Colgorma proxima* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400 [Listed]

1935 *Colgorma proxima* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. **15:** 199 [Food plants][3]

1936 *Colgorma proxima* Ballou, Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr. **20:** 23 [Food plants][3]

1936 *Colgorma proxima* Ballou, Bull. Ins. Pest Surv. **16:** 471 [Food plants][3]

1945 [*Neorudia proxima*] Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia proxima* Fowl.

proxima var. **minor** Fowler

1904 *Rudia proxima minor* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 104 [n. var.][1] [1]Panama

1914 [*Rudia proxima*] *minor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 80 [Described]

1915 [*Temora proxima*] *minor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 161 [Described]

Genus **Pelitropis** Van Duzee

Haplotype *Pelitropis rotulata* [n. sp.] 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474.

Type [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **41:** 384.

Type *P*[*elitropis*] *rotulata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 80.

Type *P*[*elitropis*] *rotulata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 161.

Haplotype [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80.

Haplotype [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 740.

Haplotype *Pelitropis rotulata* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 83.

Type *Pelitropis rotulata* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37.

Pelitropis 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474 [gen. n.]
1909 Van Duzee, Canadian Ent. **41:** 384 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 222 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 68 [Key] :80 [Described] :141 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 149 [Key] :161 [Described] :222 [Listed]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80 [Listed]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 740 [Catalogued]
1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 82 [Key] :83 [Described]
1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [A new species from Cuba]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2561 [Listed]
1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938:** 100 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 641 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 143 [Key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

mitrata Uhler [nom. nud.]. See *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee.

insularis Schmidt

1932 *Pelitropis insularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 38 [n. sp.][1] [1]Cuba

rotatula. Typographical error for *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee.

rotulata Van Duzee

1908 *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474 [n. sp.][1] [1]Florida [2]Cuba
1909 *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. **9:** 187 [Notes][1] [3]Southern States
1910 *Pelptiosus* [sic] *mitratus* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 443 [Note] [nom. nud.] [4]Mississippi [5]North Carolina
1914 *Pelitropis rotulata* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33:** 527 [Listed][1]
1914 *Pelitropis rotulata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 81 [Described][1] :141 [Listed][1]
1914 *Pelptiosus* [sic] *mitratus* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914:** 104 [Listed][2]

1915 *Pelitropis rotulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 162 [Described][1] :222 [Listed][1]

1916 [*Pelitropis*] *rotulata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80 [Listed][3]

1917 *Pelitropis rotulata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 740 [Catalogued][1]

1921 *Pelitropis rotulata* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5:** 16 [Listed][1]

1923 *Pelitropis rotulata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 154; Pl. 41, Fig. 44; Pl. 50, Figs. 177, 178; Pl. 62, Fig. 469; Pl. 63, Fig. 505 [Key, illustrated]

1926 *Pelitropis rotulata* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19:** 354 [Notes][2] Equals *Pelitropis mitratus* Uhl [nom. nud.]

1926 *Pelitropis rotulata* Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. **2:** 354 [Notes][2] Equals *Pelitropis mitratus* Uhl [nom. nud.]

1928 *Pelitropis rotulata* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 84; Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated][4] :85 [Comparative note]

1930 *Pelitropis rotulata* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396 [Listed][1, 2, 4, 5] :399; Pls. 23, 24 [Described, illustrated][2]

1938 *P*[*elitropis*] *rotulata* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina **1938:** 100 [Listed][5]

1938 *Pelitropis rotatula* [sic] Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. **35** (70): 9, 14, 17; Pl. I, Fig. 7 [Morphology of the head, illustrated]

1945 *Pelitropis rotulata* Bruner, Scaramuzza and Otero, Bol. Est. Exp. Agron. **63:** 14, 34 [Food plants][2]

Genus **Monopsis** Spinola

Haplotype *Monopsis tabida* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 302.

Type [*Monopsis*] *tabida* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 202.

Type *Monopsis tabida* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214.

Type *M*[*onopsis*] *tabida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 81.

Type *M*[*onopsis*] *tabida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 162.

Haplotype [*Monopsis*] *tabida* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80.

Haplotype [*Monopsis*] *tabida* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739.

Haplotype *Monopsis tabida* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 84.

Monopsis 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 302 [gen. n.] :203 [Key]

1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 202 [Described]
1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1842:** 13 [Listed]
1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères **1843:** 507 [Described]
1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda **1846:** 9 [Listed]
1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle **10:** 596 [Listed]
1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis **1848:** 687 [Listed]
1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 68 [Described]
1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena **25** (1): 52 [Key]
1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 325 [Listed]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [List of species]
1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 317, 318 [Comparative note]
1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie **2:** 300 [Listed]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Listed]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 201 [Listed]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 39 [Described]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 21 [Key]
1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439 [Listed]
1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36:** 214 [Listed]
1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 16 [Catalogued]
Nonopsis [sic] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 356 [Taxonomy]
Monopsis 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 413 [Taxonomy]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95 [Listed] :98 [Taxonomy] Equals *Nonopsis* [sic] Dist.
1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474, 475 [Comparative notes]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 69 [Key] :81 [Described] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 150 [Key] :162 [Described] :223 [Listed]
1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80 [Listed]
1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739 [Catalogued]
1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 82 [Key] :84 [Described]
1928 Sherborn, Index Animalium **16:** 4145 [Listed]
1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396 [Comparative note]
1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 120 [Listed]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (16): 2138 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 212 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 143 [Key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key]

floridae Walker. See *Epiptera fusca* Walker. Family **Achilidae,** Fascicle IV, Part 10.
fusca Walker. See *Epiptera fusca* Walker. Family **Achilidae,** Fascicle IV, Part 10.
pallida Stål. See *Ladella ståli* Fennah.
pallida Walker. See *Ladella pallida* Walker.

sinica Walker

1851 *Monopsis sinica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 327 [n. sp.][1]
1859 [*Monopsis*] *sinica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]
1859 *Monopsis viridicans* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. **4:** 281 [Described][1]
1866 *Tropiduch*[*us*] *viridican*[*s*] Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 190 [Comparative note]
1886 *Monopsis viridicans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 39 [Described][1, 2]
1886 *Monopsis* (?) *sinica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 40 [Described][1]
1914 *Monopsis* (?) *sinica* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 82 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Monopsis viridicans* Stål. :142 [Listed][3] Equals [*Monopsis*] *viridicans* Stål.

[1]Hong Kong
[2]Sikkim (?)
[3]China

1915 *Monopsis* (?) *sinica* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 163 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Monopsis viridicans* Stål. :223 [Listed][3] Equals [*Monopsis*] *viridicans* Stål.

tabida Spinola

1839 *Monopsis tabida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 304; Pl. 10, Figs. 4A–C [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1840 [*Monopsis*] *tabida* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2:** 202 [Listed][1]

1843 *Monopsis tabida* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères **1843:** 507 [Described][1]

1850 *Monopsis tabida* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber **51:** 68 [Listed][2]

1851 *Monopsis tabida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 325 [Listed][1]

1859 [*Monopsis*] *tabida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][2]

1884 *Monopsis tabida* Uhler, Standard Natural History **2:** 232 [Notes][3, 4, 5]

1888 *Monopsis tabida* Uhler, Riverside Natural History **2:** 232 [Notes][3, 4, 5]

1890 *M*[*onopsis*] *tabida* Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey **2** (2): 439 [Listed]

1892 *Monopsis tabida* Southwick, Science **19:** 357 [Notes]

1904 *Monopsis tabida* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904:** 16 [Catalogued][1, 5]

1908 *Monopsis tabida* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474 [Listed][6]

1910 *Monopsis tabida* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46:** 443 [Notes][3]

1914 *Monopsis tabida* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. **33:** 527 [Listed][6]

1914 *Monopsis tabida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 82 [Described][2] :142 [Listed][2]

1914 *Monopsis tabida* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General **1914:** 104 [Listed][3]

1915 *Monopsis tabida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 163 [Described][2] :223 [Listed][2]

1916 [*Monopsis*] *tabida* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916:** 80 [Listed][7]

1917 *Monopsis tabida* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917:** 739 [Catalogued][6]

[1]United States
[2]North America
[3]Cuba
[4]Dominican Republic
[5]Southern Florida
[6]Florida
[7]Southern States

1921 *Monopsis tabida* Osborn, Florida Ent. **5:** 15 [Listed][6]
1923 *Monopsis tabida* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38:** 154; Pl. 50, Fig. 181; Pl. 63, Fig. 507 [Key, illustrated] :149 [Listed]
1928 *Monopsis tabida* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14:** 85 [Notes][3]
1930 *Monopsis tabida* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 396, 399 [Comparative note][3]
1931 *Monopsis tabida* Sherborn, Index Animalium **26:** 6364 [Listed]

viridis Walker. See *Neurotmeta viridis* Walker.
viridicans Stål. See *Monopsis sinica* Walker.

Genus **Neotangia** Melichar

Orthotype *N*[*eotangia*] *angustata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 77.
Orthotype *N*[*eotangia*] *angustata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 158.
Type *Tangia angustata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 148.

Neotangia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 77 [gen. n.] :68 [Key] :141 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver Brünn **53:** 158 [gen. n.] :149 [Key] :222 [Listed]
1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [Comparative note]
1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (16): 2235 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 311 [Listed]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 185, 187 [Morphology of wings]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 141 [Synopsis] :148 [Described, catalogued] :144 [Key] :153 [Comparative note]
1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21:** 76 [Distribution]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key]

angustata Uhler

1895 *Tangia angustata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 59 [n. sp.][1, 2]
1903 *Tangia angustata* Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed][1, 2]
1914 *Neotangia angustata* Melichar, Monographie der

[1]St. Vincent Island
[2]Grenada Island
[3]Island of

Tropiduchinen **1914:** 77 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl. :141 [Listed][1] — Dominica, [4]Puerto Rico

1915 *Neotangia angustata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 158 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl. :222 [Listed][1]

1919 *Tangia angulata* [sic] Gibson, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **55:** 277 [Listed][3]

1923 *Tangia angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **7** (1): 271 [Food plants][4]

1924 *Tangia angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **7** (4): 32 [Listed][4]

1929 *Tangia angustata* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13:** 107 [Listed][4]

1931 *N*[*eotangia*] *angustata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 302 [Comparative note]

1935 *Neurotmeta angustata* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 205 [Described][1, 2, 4] Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl.

1936 *Neurotmeta angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20:** 96 [Food plants][4] Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl.

1945 *Neotangia angustata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 149; Pl. 16, Figs. 4, 10, 11; Pl. 17, Figs. 50, 52, 69, 70 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tangia angustata* Uhl. :150, 151, 152, 159 [Comparative notes]

1950 [*Tangia*] *angulata* [sic] Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 134 [Comparative note]

1950 *Tangia angustata* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 133. Equals *Neurotmeta* [*angustata* Uhl.]

1951 *Nuerotmeta* [sic] *angustata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 269. Equals *Tangia* [*angustata*].

caribea Fennah

1945 *Neotangia caribea* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 151; Pl. 17, Figs. 48, 49 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Dominica

coronata Fennah

1945 *Neotangia coronata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 151; Pl. 17, Figs. 65, 66 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]St. Lucia

emarginata Uhler. See *Dictyotangia emarginata* Uhler.

mitrata Fennah

1945 *Neotangia mitrata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 150; Pl. 17, Figs. 51, 67, 68 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Grenada

munda Muir. See *Aripoa munda* Muir.

Genus **Dictyotangia** Fennah

Orthotype *Dictyophara emarginata* 1945 Fennah. Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 152.

Dictyotangia 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 152 [gen. n.] :143 [Key]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key]

emarginata Uhler

1895 *Dictyophara emarginata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 58 [n. sp.][1] [1]St. Vincent Island
1903 *Dictyophara emarginata* Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 228 [Listed][1]
1931 *Neotangia emarginata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 303 [Notes] Equals *Dictyophara emarginata* Uhl.
1945 *Dictyotangia emarginata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 153; Pl. 16, Figs. 5, 9, 16, 17; Pl. 17, Figs. 41, 42, 63, 64 [Described, catalogued, illustrated][1] Equals *Dictyophara emarginata* Uhl. Equals *Neotangia* [*emarginata* Uhl.]

Genus **Sumbana** Lallemand and Synave

[Ortho]type *Sumbana fenestrata* [n. sp.] 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245.

Sumbana 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245 [gen. n.]

fenestrata Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Sumbana fenestrata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245. Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Sumba

Genus **Tambinia** Stål

Logotype *T*[*ambinia*] *languida* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 276.

Type *T*[*ambinia*] *languida* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 83.

Type *T*[*ambinia*] *languida* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 164.

Logotype *Tambinia languida* 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 118.

[*Ossa* de Motschulsky]

[Haplotype *Ossa dimidiata* [n. sp.] 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 106]

[Type *O*[*ssa*] *dimidiata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 279]

[HAPLOTYPE *Ossa dimidiata* 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 118]

Tambinia 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 316 [gen. n.]

Ossa 1863 de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 106 [gen. n.]

Tambinia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 186 [Key]

1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 750 [Comparative note]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 382 [Listed]

Ossa 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 375 [Listed]

Tambinia 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 310 [Listed]

Ossa 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 225 [Listed]

Tambina [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 23 [Key]

Ossa 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 49 [Described] :50 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]

Tambinia 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 38 [Described] :49 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :276 [Described, key to Indian species]

Ossa 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :279 [Described] :280 [Comparative note]

1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9) :413 [Key, key to species]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

Tambinia 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474 [Comparative note]

Ossa 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 26 [Comparative note]

Tambinia 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 26 [Comparative note]

1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 184 [Comparative note]

1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 253 [New species from various regions]

1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 264 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 69 [Key] :80, 91 [Comparative note] :83 [Described] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch. :84 [Key to species] :142 [Listed] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch.

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 150 [Key] :166, 172 [Comparative notes] :164 [Described] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch. :165 [Key to species] :223 [Listed] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch.

1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed]

1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 131 [Listed]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 47 [New species from India] :53 [Comparative note]

Ossa 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42:** 89 [Bibliography]

Tambinia 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Comparative note]

1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1108 [Listed]

Ossa 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17–18): 1108 [Listed]

Tambina [sic] 1928 Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere **10:** 194, 201 [Symbionts]

1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose **1930:** 511 [Symbionts]

Ossa 1930 Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan **1:** 8 [Comparative note]

Tambinia 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 165 (9) [Comparative note]

1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [Comparative note]

1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73:** 120 [Listed]

Ossa 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2406 [Listed]

1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 105 [Catalogue of Chinese species]

Tambinia 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 105 [Catalogue of Chinese species]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3381 [Listed]

1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1–2): 59, 61 [Symbionts]

Ossa 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 481 [Listed]

Tambinia 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 393 [Listed]

1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 118 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ossa* de Motsch :117 [Comparative note]

Tambina [sic] 1946 Steinhaus, Insect Microbiology **1946:** 374 [Parasites]

1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. **68:** 358 [Symbionts]

Tambinia 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

atrosignata Distant

1906 *Tambinia atrosignata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 278 [n. sp.][1] [1]Ceylon

1914 *Tambinia atrosignata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :87 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia atrosignata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :168 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

bizonata Matsumura

1914 *Tambinia bizonata* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 265 [n. sp.][1] [1]Kotosho Island

1914 *Tambinia bizonata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 85 [Key][2] :88 [Described][1, 2] :142 [Listed][2] [2]Formosa [3]Botel Tobago Island

1915 *Tambinia bizonata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 166 [Key][2] :169 [Described][1, 2] :223 [Listed][2] [4]Japan

1915 *Tambinia bizonata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed][2]

1931 *Tambinia bizonata* Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 164 (8) [Listed][3]

1933 *Tambinia bizonata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 15, Fig. 15 [Illustrated][4]

1938 *Tambinia bizonata* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **12:** 149 [Listed][2]

boninensis Matsumura

1914 *Tambinia boninensis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 264 [n. sp.][1] :264, 265 [Comparative notes] [1]Bonin Island

1914 *Tambinia boninensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 85 [Key][1] :89 [Described][1] :90 [Comparative note] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia boninensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 166 [Key][1] :170 [Described][1] :171 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed][1]

1930 *Tambinia boninensis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 211 [Catalogued][1]

1946 [*Tambinia*] *boninensis*, Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 119 [Comparative note]

capitata Distant

1906 *Tambinia capitata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 278 [n. sp.][1]

1913 [*Tambinia*] *capitata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 255 [Comparative note]

1914 *Tambinia capitata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :85 [Described][1, 2] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia capitata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :166 [Described][1, 2] :223 [Listed][1]

1926 *Tambinia capitata* Gater, Bull. Dept. Agr. Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements **38:** 5 [Food plants][3]

1929 *Tambinia capitata* Dammerman, Agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago. **1929:** 233 [Economics][3, 4]

[1]Tenasserim
[2]Myitta
[3]Malay States
[4]India

concolor Muir. See *Kallitaxila concolor* Muir.

crini Matsumura

1914 *Tambinia crini* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 264 [n. sp.][1]

1914 *Tambinia crini* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 85 [Key][1] :90 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia crini* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 166 [Key][1] :171 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1930 *Tambinia crini* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 211 [Catalogued][1]

1946 [*Tambinia*] *crini* Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 119 [Comparative note]

[1]Bonin Island

debilis Stål

1859 *T*[*ambinia*] *debilis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 317 [n. sp.][1]

1863 *Ossa dimidiata* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou **36:** 107; Pl. II, Fig. 23 [n. sp., illustrated.][1]

1891 *Ossa dimidiata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 136 [Listed][1]

[1]Ceylon
[2]Formosa
[3]Hong Kong
[4]Singapore
[5]Madras Presidency
[6]China

1891 *Tambinia debilis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 149 [Listed][1]

1903 *Tambinia debilis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 39; Pl. I, Figs. 13, 13a [Described, illustrated][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1903 *Ossa dimidiata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 49; Pl. II, Figs. 10, 10a [Described, illustrated][1] :233 [Listed][1]

1906 *Tambinia debilis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 277 [Described][1]

1906 *Ossa dimidata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 279; Fig. 129 [Described, illustrated][1]

1906 *Ossa dimidiata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 413 [Comparative note][1]

1913 *Ossa dimiduata* [sic] Shiraki, Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. [**8**]: [162] [Economics][2]

1914 *Tambinia debilis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 264 [Listed, comparative note][1, 2, 3, 4]

1914 *Tambinia debilis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 85 [Key][1, 2, 6] :89 [Described][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Ossa dimidiata* de Motsch. :89, 90 [Comparative notes] :142 [Listed][1] Equals [*Tambinia*] *dimidiata* de Motsch.

1915 *Tambinia debilis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 166 [Key][1, 2, 6] :170 [Described][1, 2, 5, 6] Equals *Ossa dimidiata* de Motsch. :170, 171 [Comparative notes] :223]Listed][1] Equals [*Tambinia*] *dimidiata* de Motsch.

1915 *Tambinia debilis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 116 [Listed][1, 2, 6, 10]

1915 *Tambinia debilis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 131 [Listed][2]

1916 *Osca* [sic] *dimiduata* [sic] Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr. Exp. Sta. **90:** [81; Pl. 2], Fig. 14 [Economics, illustrated] :[7] [Listed][2]

1928 *Ossa dimiduata* [sic] Kato, Agr. Mag. Formosa **260:** 5; Fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated][2]

1928 *Ossa dimiduata* [sic] Kato, Formosan Agr. Rev. **22:** 51; Fig. 3 [Economics, illustrated][2]

1932 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1780]; 1 fig [Described, illustrated][7]

1933 *Tambinia debilis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 17, Fig. 4 [Illustrated][7]

1934 *Tambinia debilis* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa **1934:** 25 [Listed][2]

[7]Japan
[8]Chekiang
[9]Anhwei
[10]Malacca

1934 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. **5:** 28 [Parasites][7]

1934 *Osea* [sic] *dimiduata* [sic] Shiraki, Jour. Soc. Trop. Agr. **6:** 33 [Economics][2]

1934 *Osea* [sic] *dimidiata* Wong and Tao, Ent. and Phytopath. **2:** 452 [Listed][8]

1935 *Ossa dimidiata* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. **10:** 108 [Food plants][8]

1935 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. **6:** 21 [Parasites][7]

1935 *O*[*ssa*] *dimidiata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 105 [Catalogued][8, 9]

1937 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki and Hashimoto, Noj. Min. Agr. and For. **127:** 103, 134 [Parasites][7]

1937 *Tambinia debilis* Shiraki, Publ. Bur. Ind. Formosa **801:** 39 [Economics][2]

1937 *Osea* [sic] *dimiduata* [sic] Watanabe [Insect pests of trees in Japan] **1937:** 248, 411, 414 [Food plants][7]

1938 *Tambinia debilis* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum **1938:** 68; Pl. 30, Fig. 120–2 [Described, illustrated][7]

1940 *Ossa dimidiata* Li, Economic Entomology of China **1940:** 253 [Listed][6]

1944 *Tambinia debilis* Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites **1944:** 107 [Parasites][7]

dimidiata de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia debilis* Stål.

exoleta Melichar

1914 *Tambinia exoleta* Melichar, Monographie der [1]New Guinea Tropiduchinen **1914:** 86 [n. sp.][1] :84 [Key][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia exoleta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 167 [n. sp.][1] :165 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

fasciculosa Melichar

1914 *Tambinia fasciculosa* Melichar, Monographie [1]New Guinea der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 86 [n. sp., comparative note][1] :84 [Key][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia fasciculosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 167 [n. sp., comparative note][1] :165 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

formosa Kirkaldy. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

fuscocoriata Muir. See *Kallitaxila fuscocoriata* Muir.

guamensis Metcalf

1946 *Tambinia guamensis* Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 118; Figs. 9a–e [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Guam

inconspicua Distant

1906 *Tambinia inconspicua* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 277; Fig. 128 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Burma

1914 *Tambinia inconspicua* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :85 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia inconspicua* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :166 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

languida Stål

1859 *T*[*ambinia*] *languida* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 317 [n. sp.][1] [1]Ceylon

1891 *Tambinia languida* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 149 [Listed][1]

1903 *Tambinia languida* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 39 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1906 *Tambinia languida* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 276; Fig. 127 [Described, illustrated][1] :277 [Comparative note]

1914 *Tambinia languida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :85 [Described][1] :86 [Comparative note] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia languida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :166 [Described][1] :167 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed][1]

laratica Muir. See *Kallitaxila laratica* Muir.

macaoana Muir. See *Kallitaxila macaoana* Muir.

maculosa Distant

1906 *Tambinia maculosa* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 277 [n. sp.][1] [1]India

1914 *Tambinia maculosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 85 [Key][1] :88 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia maculosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 166 [Key][1] :169 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

rubromaculata Distant

1916 *Tambinia rubromaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 48 [n. sp.][1] [1]Ceylon

rufoornata Stål

1859 *T*[*ambinia*] *rufoornata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 317 [n. sp.][1] [1]Ceylon

1891 *Tambinia rufoornata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 149 [Listed][1]

1903 *Tambinia rufoornata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 39 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1906 *Tambinia rufoornata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 278 [Described][1]

1914 *Tambinia rufoornata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :88 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia rufoornata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :169 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

stupida Melichar. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

terryi Muir. See *Kallitaxila terryi* Muir.

venusta Kirkaldy

1906 *Ossa venusta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414 [n. sp.][1] :413 [Key] :313 [Listed][2]

[1]Queensland
[2]Australia
[3]New Guinea

1906 *Ossa formosa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9): 414 [n. sp., key][1] :313 [Listed][2]

1913 *T*[*ambinia*] *venusta* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 255 [Notes] Equals *Ossa venusta* Kirk.

1913 *T*[*ambinia*] *formosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 255 [Notes] Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk.

1914 *Tambinia venusta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :87 [Described][1] Equals *Ossa venusta* Kirk. :142 [Listed][1]

1914 *Tambinia formosa* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 84 [Key][1] :87 [Described][1] Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk. :142 [Listed][1]

1914 *Tambinia stupida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 86 [n. sp.][3] :84 [Key][3] :142 [Listed][3]

1915 *Tambinia venusta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :168 [Described][1] Equals *Ossa venusta* Kirk. :223 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia formosa* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 165 [Key][1] :168 [Described][1] Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk. :223 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tambinia stupida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 167 [n. sp.][3] :165 [Key][3] :223 [Listed][3]

1921 *Tambinia formosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Male genitalia]

1923 *Tambinia formosa* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 225; Pl. VI, Fig. 27 [Male genitalia, illustrated]

1925 *Ossa formosa* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925:** 225; Pl. XXX, Fig. 254 [Male genitalia, illustrated]

1926 *Ossa venusta* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926:** 166 [Listed][1]

1926 *O*[*ssa*] *formosa* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand **1926:** 166 [Listed][1]

1928 *Tambinia venusta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. **19** (28): 24 [Notes] Equals *Ossa formosa* Kirk. Equals *Tambinia stupida* Mel.

verticalis Distant

1916 *Tambinia verticalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 47; Fig. 31 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Southern India

1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. **1932** (4): 9 [Food plants][2] [2]India [3]Coorg

1932 *T*[*ambinia*] *verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. **1932** (5): 13 [Food plants][2] [4]Madras

1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. **1932** (6): 17 [Food plants][2]

1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Dover, Indian Inst. Sci. **1932:** 15 [Economics][2]

1932 *Tambinia verticalis* Dover, Indian For. Rec. **17** (1): 33 [Economics][2]

1934 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. **19** (8): 5 [Life history][1, 3, 4]

1934 *Tambinia verticalis* Dover and Appanna, Indian For. Rec. **20** (1): 10 [Disease vector][2]

1939 *Tambinia verticalis* Chatterjee, Indian Jour. Ent. **1:** 21 [Ecology][2]

zonata Muir

1931 *Tambinia zonata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 303 [n. sp.][1] [1]Madras

Genus **Aripoa** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Aripoa silvana* [n. sp.] 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 158.

Aripoa 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 158 [gen. n.] :143 [Key] :141 [Synopsis]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key]

munda Muir

1931 *Neotangia munda* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 302 [n. sp.][1] [1]British Guiana

1945 *Aripoa munda* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 159 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Neotangia munda* Muir.

silvana Fennah

1945 *Aripoa silvana* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 159; Pl. 16, Figs. 3, 20; Pl. 17, Figs. 76, 77 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Trinidad

Genus **Swezeyaria** Metcalf

Orthotype *Swezeyaria viridana* [n. sp.] 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 116.

Swezeyaria 1946 Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 116 [gen. n.]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 78 [Key]

viridana Metcalf

1946 *Swezeyaria viridana* Metcalf, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **189:** 117: Figs. 8a–d [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Guam

Genus **Leptotambinia** Kato

Orthotype *Leptotambinia viridinervis* [n. sp.] 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 164 (8).

Leptotambinia 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 164 (8) [gen. n.]
1932 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **6:** 197 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 921 [Listed]

viridinervis Kato

1931 *Leptotambinia viridinervis* Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **2:** 165 (9); Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Botel Tobago Island
1932 *Leptotambinia viridinervis* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana **6:** 197 [Listed] [2]Japan
1933 *Leptotambinia viridinervis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 17, Fig. 5 [Illustrated][2]

Genus **Barunoides** Distant

Orthotype *B*[*aruna*] *albosignata* 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 471.

Type *B*[*arunoides*] *albosignata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 58.

Type *B*[*arunoides*] *albosignata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 139.

Type *Barunoides albosignata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130.

[*Baruna* Distant]

[Orthotype *B*[*aruna*] *albosignata* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 283]

[*Barunella* Bergroth]

[[ORTHOTYPE *Baruna albosignata*] 1913 Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **32:** 174]

Baruna 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 283 [gen. n.] :273 [Key]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

Barunoides 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 471. nom. nov. for *Baruna* Distant [1906i: 283] nec [*Baruna* Stebbing] [1904]

Baruna 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 33 [Listed]

Barunella 1913 Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **32:** 174. Nom. nov. for *Baruna* Distant 1906 [nec *Baruna* Stebbing 1904]

Barunoides 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 16 [Key] :58 [Described] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error] :141 [Listed] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 97 [Key] :139 [Described] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error] :222 [Listed] Equals *Baruna* Dist. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]

Baruna 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 117 [Listed] Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]

1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 132 [Listed] Equals *Catulloides* [sic] Bierm. [error]

Barunoides 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 53 [Notes] Equals *Baruna* Dist.

Baruna 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 373 [Listed]

Barunoides 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (3): 373 [Listed]

1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 130 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 300. To *Catullioides* Bier. [error]

Baruna 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 396 [Listed]

Barunoides 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 396 [Listed]

Barunella 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

Barunoides 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245 [Catalogued] Equals *Baruna* Dist.

albosignata Distant

1906 *Baruna albosignata* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 284; Fig. 133 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1912 *B*[*arunoides*] *albosignata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **9:** 471. Equals *Baruna* [albosignata Dist.]

1913 *Ommatissus apicalis* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan. Additamenta. **1:** 62; Pl. VIII, Fig. 12 [n. sp., illustrated][2]

1914 *Baruna albosignata* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 96 [Listed][1, 3] Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error]

1914 *Barunoides albosignata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 59 [Described][2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Baruna albosignata* Dist. Equals *Ommatissus apicalis* Mats. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error] :141 [Listed][3, 4] Equals [*Barunoides*] *apicalis* Mats. Equals [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error]

1915 *Barunoides albosignata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 140 [Described][2, 3, 4, 5] Equals *Baruna albosignata* Dist. Equals *Ommatissus apicalis* Mats. Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error] :222 [Listed][3, 4] Equals [*Barunoides*] *apicalis* Mats. Equals [*Barunoides*] *rubrolineata* Bierm. [error]

1915 *Baruna albosignata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 117 [Listed][1, 2, 3, 4, 8] Equals *Catulloides* [sic] *rubrolineatus* Bierm. [error]

1915 *Baruna albosignata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 132 [Notes][2]

1916 *Barunoides albosignata* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 53 [Listed][6] Equals *Baruna albosignata*

1928 *Barunoides albosignata* Schmidt, Treubia **10:** 131 [Listed][4]

1930 *Ommatissus apicalis* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan. **1:** 9, [56]; Pl. VI, Fig. 12 [Described, illustrated][2]

1931 *Ommatissus apicalis* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire. **1931:** [1270]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][7]

1935 *Baruna albosignata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42:** 675 [Listed][3]

1937 *Ommatissus apicalis* Watanabe, [Insects pests of trees in Japan] **1937:** 116, 320 [Economics][7]

1953 *Barunoides albosignata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245 [Catalogued, comparative note][9] Equals *Baruna albosignata* Dist.

[1]Ceylon
[2]Formosa
[3]Java
[4]Sumatra
[5]Luzon
[6]India
[7]Japan
[8]Sunda Islands
[9]Sumba

albosignata var. *coriacea* Bierman. See *Catullioides rubrolineata* var. *coriacea* Bierman.

albosignata var. **fusca** Melichar

1914 [*Barunoides albosignata*] *fusca* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 60 [n. var.][1] 141 [Listed] [1]Luzon

1915 [*Barunoides albosignata*] *fusca* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 141 [n. var.][1] :222 [Listed]

albosignata var. **hyalina** Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Barunoides albosignata hyalina* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel **64:** 245 [n. var.][1] [1]Sumba

apicalis Matsumura. See *Barunoides albosignata* Distant.
coriacea Bierman (var.). See *Catullioides rubrolineata* var. *coriacea* Bierman.
fusca Melichar (var.). See *Barunoides albosignata* var. *fusca* Melichar.
rubrolineata Bierman. See *Catullioides rubrolineata* Bierman.

Genus **Kallitambinia** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Kallitambinia australis* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74.

Kallitambinia 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 817 [Catalogued]

australis Muir

1931 *Kallitambinia australis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [n. sp.][1] [1]Queensland

Genus **Paragarumna** Muir

ORTHOTYPE *Paragarumna pseudolepida* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 303.

Paragarumna 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 303 [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 569 [Catalogued]

melichari Baker

1927 *Garumna melichari* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 409; Text figs. 13, a–e [n. sp., illustrated][1] :394 [Listed][1,2] [1]SePora [2]Mantawi Islands

1931 *Paragarumna melichari* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 305 [Listed] Equals *Garumna melichari* Bak.

pseudolepida Muir

1931 *Paragarumna pseudolepida* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 304; Figs. 5, 6 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Siam

Genus **Kallitaxila** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Taxila*] *granulata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6.

[*Taxila* Stål]

[Haplotype *Taxila granulata* [n. sp.] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 750]

[*Taxilana* Melichar]

[Orthotype *T*[*axilana*] *granulata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 90]

[Orthotype *T*[*axilana*] *granulata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 171]

Taxila 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 750 [gen. n.]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 312 [Listed]

Kallitaxila 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6. Nom. nov. for *Taxila* Stål [nec *Taxila* Doubleday]

Taxila 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 265 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 69 [Key]

Taxilana 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 90. Nom. nov. for *Taxila* Stål (1870) [nec *Taxila* Doubleday (1847)]. :91 [Key to species] :142 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.

Taxila 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 150 [Key]

Taxilana 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 171. Nom. nov. for *Taxila* Stål (1870) [nec *Taxila* Doubleday (1847)]. :172 [Key to species] :223 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.

Kallitaxila 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1719 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.
1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 74 [Comparative note] Equals *Taxilana* Mel.
1936 Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **17:** 596. Equals *Taxila* Stål (nec Doubl.) Equals *Taxilana* Mel.

Taxila 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3397 [Listed]

Taxilana 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3397 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.

Kallitaxila 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 817 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål

Taxila 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 408 [Listed] To *Kallitaxila* Kirk.

Taxilana 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 408 [Listed] Equals *Taxila* Stål.

apicalis Melichar

1914 *Taxilana apicalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 96 [n. sp.][1] :92 [Key][1] :142 [Listed][1] [1]Luzon

1915 *Taxilana apicalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 177 [n. sp.][1] :173 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1926 [*Taxilana*] *apicalis* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [Comparative note]

concolor Muir

1913 *T*[*ambinia*] *concolor* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 253 [n. sp.][1, 2] [1]Amboyna [2]Ceram

1914 *Taxilana concolor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 92 [Key][1, 2] :94 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tambinia concolor* Muir. :142 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 *Taxilana concolor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 173 [Key][1, 2] :175 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Tambinia concolor* Muir. :223 [Listed][1, 2]

cruenta Melichar

1914 *Taxilana cruenta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 95; Fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :92 [Key][1] :94 [Comparative note] :142 [Listed][1] [1]Luzon [2]Larat

1915 *Taxilana cruenta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 176; Fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :173 [Key][1] :175 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed][1]

1926 [*Taxilana*] *cruenta* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 443 [Comparative note]

fulcrata Melichar

1914 *Taxilana fulcrata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 94 [n. sp.][1] :92 [Key][1] :142 [Listed][1] [1]Luzon

1915 *Taxilana fulcrata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 175 [n. sp.][1] :173 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

fuscocoriata Muir

1913 *T*[*ambinia*] *fuscocoriata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 254 [n. sp.][1] [1]Larat

1914 *Taxilana fuscocoriata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 92 [Key][1] :94 [Described][1] Equals *Tambinia fuscocoriata* Muir. :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Taxilana fuscocoriata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 173 [Key][1] :175 [Described][1] Equals *Tambinia fuscocoriata* Muir. :223 [Listed][1]

1926 *T*[*axilana*] *fuscocoriata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [Comparative note]

granulata Stål

1870 *T*[*axila*] *granulata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 750 [n. sp.][1]

1901 [*Kallitaxila granulata*] Kirkaldy, Entomologist **34:** 6. Equals [*Taxila*] *granulata* Stål.

1914 *Taxilana granulata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 92 [Key, comparative note][1] :93; Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative note][1, 2] Equals *Taxila granulata* Stål :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Taxilana granulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 173 [Key, comparative note][1] :174; Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative note][1, 2] Equals *Taxila granulata* Stål. :223 [Listed][1]

1926 *Taxilana granulata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [Listed][2, 3]

1936 *Kallitaxila granulata* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **17:** 596 [Listed][4] Equals *Taxila granulata* Stål.

[1]Philippine Islands
[2]Luzon
[3]Mindanao
[4]Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)

laratica Muir

1913 *T*[*ambinia*] *laratica* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 254 [n. sp.][1]

1914 *Taxilana laratica* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 92 [Key][1] :95 [Described, comparative note][1] Equals *Tambinia laratica* Muir. :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Taxilana laratica* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 173 [Key][1] :176 [Described, comparative note][1] Equals *Tambinia laratica* Muir. :223 [Listed][1]

1926 [*Taxilana*] *laratica* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [Comparative note]

[1]Larat

macaoana Muir

1913 *T*[*ambinia*] *macaoana* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 253 [n. sp.][1] :253, 254 [Comparative notes]

1914 *Taxilana macaoana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 92 [Key, described][1, 2] Equals *Tambiana* [sic] *macaoana* Muir. :93, 94 [Comparative notes] :142 [Listed][2]

1915 *Taxilana macaoana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 173 [Key, described][1, 2] Equals *Tambiana* [sic] *macaoana* Muir. :174, 175 [Comparative notes] :223 [Listed][2]

1935 *T*[*ambinia*] *macaoana* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2:** 105 [Catalogued][1]

[1]Macao
[2]China

ornata Haupt

1926 *Taxilana ornata* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [n. sp.][1] [1]Luzon

simplex Haupt

1926 *Taxilana simplex* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [n. sp.][1] [1]Luzon

suturalis Matsumura

1914 *Taxila suturalis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 265 [n. sp.][1] [1]Bonin Island

1914 *Taxilana suturalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 91 [Key][1] :96 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Taxilana suturalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 172 [Key][1] :177 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1930 *Taxilana suturalis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 212 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Taxila suturalis* Mats.

terryi Muir

1913 *T[ambina] terryi* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 253 [n. sp.][1] [1]Luzon [2]Philippines

1914 *Taxilana terryi* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 92 [Key][1, 2] :93 [Described][1] Equals *Tambinia terryi* Muir. :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Taxilana terryi* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 173 [Key][1, 2] :174 [Described][1] Equals *Tambinia terryi* Muir. :223 [Listed][1]

Genus **Garumna** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *G[arumna] lepida* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 97.

ORTHOTYPE *G[arumna] lepida* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 178.

Garumna 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 97 [gen. n.] :69 [Key] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 178 [gen. n.] :150 [Key] :223 [Listed]

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1342 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 304 [Comparative note]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 441 [Listed]

lepida Melichar

1914 *Garumna lepida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 98; Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :142 [Listed][1] [1]Celebes [2]Toli-Toli [3]Mindanao

1915 *Garumna lepida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 179; Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] :223 [Listed][1]
1926 *Garumna lepida* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. **29:** 433 [Listed][3]
1927 *G*[*arumna*] *lepida* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 409, 410 [Comparative notes][1]
1931 *Garumna lepida* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 304, 305 [Comparative notes]

melichari Baker. See *Paragarumna melichari* Baker.

Genus **Tangidia** Uhler

Haplotype *Tangidia alternata* [n. sp.] 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 59.
Type *T*[*angidia*] *alternata* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 99.
Type *T*[*angidia*] *alternata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 180.
Type *Tangidia alternata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 155.
Haplotype *Tangidia alternata* 1948 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1:** 436.

Tangidia 1895 Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 59 [gen. n.]
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus **1902:** 365 [Listed]
1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed]
1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **1907:** 474 [Comparative note]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 69 [Key] :99 [Described] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 150 [Key :180 [Described] :223 [Listed]
1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [Comparative note]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 396 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 155 [Described, catalogued] :141 [Synopsis] :144 [Key]
1948 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1:** 436 [A new species from Grenada, catalogued]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key]

alternata Uhler

1895 *Tangidia alternata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London **1895:** 60 [n. sp.][1] [1]St. Vincent Island

[1]1903 *Tangidia alternata* Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed][1] [2]Grenada

1914 *Tangidia alternata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 100 [Described][1, 2] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Tangidia alternata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 181 [Described][1, 2] :223 [Listed][1]

1945 *Tangidia alternata* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 156; Pl. 16, Figs. 1, 12, 13; Pl. 17, Figs. 34–38 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] :158 [Comparative note]

fugax Fennah

1945 *Tangidia fugax* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 157; Pl. 17, Figs. 39, 40 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Dominica

montana Fennah

1948 *Tangidia montana* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **1:** 436; Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Grenada

triangulator Lethierry

1881 *Alcestis triangulator* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **25:** 14 [n. sp.][1] [1]Guadeloupe

1914 *Alcestis triangulator* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 66 [Described][1] :62 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Alcestis triangulator* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 147 [Described][1] :143 [Key][1] :222 [Listed][1]

1932 *Alcestis triangulator* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Listed]

1945 *Tangidia triangulator* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 158 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Alcestis triangulator* Leth.[1]

uhleri Muir. See *Dioxyomus uhleri* Muir.

Genus **Dioxyomus** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Tangidia uhleri* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 153.

Dioxyomus 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 153 [gen. n.] :141 [Synopsis] :144 [Key]

1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21:** 76 [Distribution]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 56 [Key]

ganymedes Fennah

1945 *Dioxyomus ganymedes* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 155; Pl. 16, Figs. 18, 19; Pl. 17, Fig. 75 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]St. Vincent

longiceps Lethierry

1881 *Alcestis longiceps* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **25:** 13 [n. sp.][1] [1]Guadeloupe Island

1914 *Alcestis longiceps* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 66 [Described][1] :62 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Alcestis longiceps* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 66 [Described][1] :62 [Key][1] :141 [Listed][1]

1932 *Alcestis longiceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 37 [Listed]

1945 *Dioxyomus* (?) *longiceps* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 155 [Described, catalogued][1] Equals *Alcestis longiceps* Leth.

major Fennah

1945 *Dioxyomus major* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washinton **47:** 154; Pl. 17, Figs. 73, 74 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :155 [Comparative note] [1]Dominica

uhleri Muir

1931 *Tangidia uhleri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 305 [n. sp.][1, 2] [1]Grenada [2]West Indies

1945 *Dioxyomus uhleri* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 154; Pl. 16, Fig. 2; Pl. 17, Fig. 62 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][1] Equals *Tangidia uhleri* Muir. :155 [Comparative note]

Genus **Rotunosa** Distant

Orthotype *R*[*otunosa*] *indicanda* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 353.

Type *Dictyophora indicanda* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 27.

Type *R*[*otunosa*] *indicanda* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 102.

Type *R*[*otunosa*] *indicanda* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 183.

Orthotype *Dictyophara indicanda* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11.

[*Roesma* Fennah]

Orthotype *Roesma grandis* [n. sp.] 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 481.

Orthotype *R*[*oesma*] *grandis* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11.

Rotunosa 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 353 [gen. n.]
1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 16 [Key] :27 [Described] :214 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 266 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 69 [Key] :102 [Described] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 150 [Key] :183 [Described] :223 [Listed]
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3075 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 334 [Listed] :384 [Key]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 86 [Listed]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57:** 77 [Listed]
Roesma 1945 Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 481 [gen. n.]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 144 [Key]
Rotunosa 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Catalogued] Equals *Roesma* Fenn.
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 55 [Key]

grandis Fennah

1945 *Roesma grandis* Fennah, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **95:** 482; Pl. 14, Figs. 390–396 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Trinidad
1947 *Rotunosa grandis* Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Notes, catalogued] Equals *R*[*oesma*] *grandis* Fenn.
1949 *Rotunosa grandis* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Notes]

indicanda Walker

1858 *Dyctiophora* [sic] *indicanda* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. **1858:** 318 [n. sp.][1] [1]Para [2]Amazonas [3]South America
1906 *Rotunosa indicanda* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18:** 353 [Listed][2] Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk.
1912 *R*[*otunosa*] *indicanda* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 27 [Described][1] Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk. :214 [Listed][3]
1914 *Rotunosa indicanda* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 103 [Described][1, 3] Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk. :142 [Listed][3]
1915 *Rotunosa indicanda* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 184 [Described][1, 3] Equals *Dictyophora indicanda* Walk. :223 [Listed][3]
1931 *R*[*otunosa*] *indicanda* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [Comparative note]
1947 [*Rotunosa indicanda*] Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Catalogued] Equals *Dictyophara indicanda* Walk.
1949 *Rotunosa indicanda* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 54 [Notes][3]

intermedia Muir

1931 *Rotunosa intermedia* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Honduras

orbiculata Distant

1900 *Dictyophara orbiculata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 41; Pl. 6, Figs. 9, 9a [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2, 3, 4, 6]
1912 *R[otunosa] orbiculata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 28 [Described][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6] Equals *Dictyophora orbiculata* Fowl. :214 [Listed][4, 5, 6] :27, 28 [Comparative notes]
1914 *Rotunosa orbiculata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 103 [Described, comparative note][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10] Equals *Dictyophora orbiculuta* Fowl. :142 [Listed][4, 5]
1915 *Rotunosa orbiculata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 184 [Described, comparative note][1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10] Equals *Dictyophora orbiculata* Fowl. :223 [Listed][4, 5]
1923 *Dictyophara orbiculata* Herrera, Guia la Coleccion **1923:** 115 [Listed][8, 9]
1931 *R[otunosa] orbiculata* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [Comparative note]
1944 *Rotunosa orbiculata* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57:** 77. Equals *Dictyophara orbiculata* Fowl.

[1]Vera Cruz
[2]Tabasco
[3]Yucatan
[4]Guatemala
[5]Nicaragua
[6]Mexico
[7]San Marcos
[8]Morelos
[9]Nuevo Leon
[10]Grenada

Genus **Tauropola** Jacobi

Orthotype *Tauropola bimaculata* [n. sp.] 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16.

Tauropola 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16 [gen. n.]

bimaculata Jacobi

1944 *Tauropola bimaculata* Jacobi, Mitt Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 16 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Fukien

Tribe **Paricanini**

Paricanini 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 7. *Tribe* [Key] :103 [Described, key to genera] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 88. *Tribe* [Key] :184 [Described, key to genera] :223 [Listed]
1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]
1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400. *Tribe* [Notes]
1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]
1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 39. *Tribe* [A new genus]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key]
1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 120. *Tribe* [Listed]
1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Listed]

Genus **Stacota** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Stacota comptella* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 324.
TYPE *S*[*tacota*] *breviceps* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 281.
TYPE *S*[*tacota*] *breviceps* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 104.
TYPE *S*[*tacota*] *breviceps* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 185.

Stacota 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 324 [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 221 [Key]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 381 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 299 [Listed]
1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13:** 296 [Key] :325 [Described] :329 [Comparative note] :354 [Listed]
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 86, 224 [Listed]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :281 [Described]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]
1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 37 [Comparative note]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 104 [Key, described] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 185 [Key, described] :223 [Listed]
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India, **6:** 50 [Catalogued]
1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. **182:** 120 [Listed] :173 [Comparative note]
1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (23): 3261 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 272 [Listed]
1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **2:** 161 [Comparative note]

breviceps Walker

1858 *Dictyophora breviceps* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 68 [n. sp.][1]
1859 *S*[*tacota*] *comptella* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 325 [n. sp.][1]

[1]Ceylon
[2]Luzon
[3]Philippine Islands

1862 [*Stacota breviceps*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **19:** 487. Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk.

1891 *Stacota breviceps* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 134 [Listed][1] Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk.

1891 *Stacota comptella* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 134 [Listed, comparative note][1]

1898 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13:** 326; Pl. XIV, Figs. 16a–b [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Dictyophara breviceps* Walk. Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål. :354 [Listed][1]

1903 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 86 [Described][1] Equals *Dictyophara breviceps* Walk. Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål. :224 [Listed][1] Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål.

1905 *Stacota breviceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66:** 192 [Listed][2]

1906 *Stacota breviceps* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 282; Fig. 131 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Dictyophora* [*breviceps* Walk.] Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål.

1914 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 105]Described][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk. Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål. :142 [Listed][1, 2] Equals [*Stacota*] *comptella* Stål.

1915 *Stacota breviceps* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 186 [Described][1, 2, 3] Equals *Dictyophora breviceps* Walk. Equals *Stacota comptella* Stål. :223 [Listed][1, 2] Equals [*Stacota*] *comptella* Stål.

comptella Stål. See *Stacota breviceps* Walker.

pellucida Guérin-Méneville. See *Pucina pellucida* Guérin-Méneville. Family **Nogodinidae.**

rufitarsis Kirby. See *Leusaba rufitarsis* Kirby.

Genus **Leusaba** Walker

Haplotype *Leusaba marginalis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 144.

Haplotype *Leusaba marginalis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 365.

Type *L*[*eusaba*] *marginalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 280.

Type *L*[*eusaba*] *marginalis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 105.

Type *L*[*eusaba*] *marginalis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 186.

Leusaba 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 144 [gen. n.] :145 [Comparative note]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 365 [gen. n.] :366 [Comparative note]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Listed]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed]
1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [A new species from the Philippine Islands]

Lausaba [sic] 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 369 [Catalogued]

Leuseba [sic] 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13:** 326 [Comparative note]

Leusaba 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 28 [Described] :223 [Listed]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key] :280 [Described]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 98 [Listed] :95, 121 [Notes]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 104 [Key] :105 [Described] :106 [Key to species] :142 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 185 [Key] :186 [Described] :187 [Key to species] :223 [Listed]
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (14): 1835 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 935 [Listed]

marginalis Walker

1857 *Leusaba marginalis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 144; Pl. VII, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Borneo
1859 [*Leusaba*] *marginalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 59 [Listed][1]
1859 *Leusaba marginalis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 365 [n. sp.][1]
1870 *L*[*eusaba*] *marginalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [Comparative note]
1906 *L*[*eusaba*] *marginalis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 280 [Listed][1] :281 [Comparative note]
1914 *Leusaba marginalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 107 [Described][1] :108 [Comparative note] :106 [Key][1] :142 [Listed][1]
1915 *Leusaba marginalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 188 [Described][1] :189 [Comparative note] :187 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

marginalis Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Leusaba rufitarsis* Kirby.

philippina Stål

1870 *L[eusaba] philippina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [n. sp.][1] [1]Philippine Islands

1914 *Leusaba philippina* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 106 [Key][1] :108 [Described][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Leusaba philippina* Melichar, Verh.. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 187 [Key][1] :189 [Described][1] :223 [Listed][1]

rufitarsis Kirby

1891 *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **24:** 134 [n. sp.][1] [1]Ceylon

1898 *Stacota rufitarsis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13:** 326 [Comparative note]

1898 *Leuseba* [sic] [*rufitarsis*] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. **13:** 326. Equals *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby.

1903 *Leusaba marginalis* [nec Walker] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903:** 29; Pl. I, Figs. 10, 10a [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby (?) :223 [Listed][1] Equals *Leusaba rufitarsis* Kirby (?)

1906 *Leusaba rufitarsis* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 281; Fig. 130 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Leusaba marginalis* Mel. (nec Walk.) Equals *Stacota* [*rufitarsis* Kirby]

1914 [*Leusaba*] *rufitarsis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 106 [Key][1] :107 [Described, comparative note][1] Equals *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby. Equals *Leusaba marginalis* Mel. (nec Walk) :142 [Listed][1] Equals [*Leusaba*] *marginalis* Mel. [nec Walk.]

1915 [*Leusaba*] *rufitarsis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 187: [Key][1] :188 [Described, comparative note][1] Equals *Stacota rufitarsis* Kirby. Equals *Leusaba marginalis* Mel. (nec Walk.) :223 [Listed][1] Equals [*Leusaba*] *marginalis* Mel. [nec Walk.]

Genus **Neommatissus** Muir

[Ortho]type [*Neommatissus*] *spurcus* [n. sp.] 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 267.

Orthotype *Neommatissus spurcus* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 71.

Orthotype *N[eommatissus] spurcus* 1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11.

[*Stacotoides* Distant]

[Ortho]type *S[tacotoides] typicus* [n. sp.] 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 50.

Orthotype *Stacotoides typicus* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 71.

[*Trobolophya* Melichar]

[ORTHO]TYPE *T*[*robolophya*] *jacobsoni* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 92.

ORTHOTYPE *Trobolophya jacobsoni* 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72.

Neommatissus 1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 267 [gen. n.]

Trobolophya 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 92 [gen. n.]

Neommatissus 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 134[Comparative note]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 215 [Comparative note]

Stacotoides 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 50 [gen. n.]

Neommatissus 1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 338 [Notes] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist.

Trobolophya 1919 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 301 [Described] :302 [Key to species]

Neommatissus 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226 [Comparative note]

Trobolophya 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226 [Comparative note]

1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 397 [Catalogued] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist.

Neommatissus 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 398 [Catalogued] Equals *Trobolophya*.

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [Catalogued] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.

1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **4** (16): 2226 [Catalogued]

Stacotoides 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **5** (23): 3261 [Catalogued]

Neommatissus 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 301 [Catalogued]

Stacotoides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 272 [Catalogued]

Trobolophya 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 572 [Catalogued]

1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. **5** (25): 3566 [Catalogued]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 145 [Bibliography]

Neommatissus 1946 Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 71 [Catalogued, catalogue of species] :72. Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.

1947 Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11 [Notes, taxonomy, catalogued] Equals *Stacotoides* Dist. Equals *Trobolophya* Mel.

bakeri Muir

1931 *Neommatissus bakeri* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Philippines

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *bakeri* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued][1]

basifuscus Kato

1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Ent. World **1:** 470; Pl. 14, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated][1] — [1]Formosa

1933 *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 15, Fig. 13 [Illustrated][2] — [2]Japan

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *basifuscus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Stacotoides basifusca* Kato.

batuensis Baker

1927 *Trobolophya batuensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 396; Text figs. 2a–e [n. sp., illustrated][1] :393 [Listed][1, 2] — [1]Pulau Tello Island [2]Batu Islands

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *batuensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Trobolophya batuensis* Bak.

benguetensis Baker

1919 *Trobolophya benguetensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 304; Figs. 6a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :302 [Key] — [1]Luzon

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *benguetensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Trobolophya benguetensis* Bak.

congruus Walker

1870 *Brixia congrua* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10:** 110 [n. sp.][1] — [1]Mysol [2]Amboina

1907 *Brixia* (?) *congrua* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 286 [Catalogued][1] — [3]Krakatau Island

1913 *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 268 [n. sp.][2]

1914 *N*[*eommatissus*] *spureus* [sic] Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 134 [Listed][2]

1915 *N*[*eommatissus*] *spureus* [sic] Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 215 [Listed][2]

1936 [*Brixia*] *congrua* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. **4** (2): 227 [Catalogued][1]

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *spurcus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][2] Equals *N*[*eommatissus*] *spureus* (sic) Mel.

1947 *Neommatissus congruus* Fennah, Smithsonian Misc. Coll. **107** (11): 11; Pl. 2. [Notes, illustrated, catalogued] Equals *Brixia congrua* Walk. Equals *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir.

1948 *Neommatissus spurcus* Dammerman, Verh. Kon. Nederlandsche Akad. Wet. Nat. **44:** 472 [Listed][3]

formosanus Kato

1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Ent. World **1:** 469; Pl. 14, Fig. 10 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :470 [Comparative note] [1]Formosa [2]Japan

1933 *Stacotoides formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 15, Fig. 14. [Illustrated][2]

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *formosanus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Stacotoides formosana* Kato

jacobsoni Melichar

1914 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36:** 94; Pl. 3, Figs. 1a–e [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2] [1]Java [2]Philippines

1919 *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 302 [Key] :303 [Notes] :303, 304 [Comparative notes]

1927 *T*[*robolophya*] *jacobsoni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 397 [Comparative note, catalogued][1]

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *jacobsoni* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 72 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Trobolophya jacobsoni* Mel.

melichari Baker

1919 *Trobolophya melichari* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 302; Figs. 1b, 2a–b [n. sp., key, illustrated][1, 2] [1]Luzon [2]Mindanao

1931 *T*[*robolophya*] *melichari* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 306 [Comparative note]

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *melichari* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][1, 2] Equals *Trovolophya* (sic) *melichari* Bak. Equals *T*[*robolophya*] *melichari* Muir.

montanus Baker

1919 *Trobolophya montana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 303; Figs. 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :302 [Key] :304 [Comparative note] [1]Luzon

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *montanus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the

Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Trobolophya montana* Bak.

penangensis Baker

1919 *Trobolophya penangensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 303; Figs. 3a, b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :302 [Key] [1]Penang Island

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *penangensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Trobolophya penangensis* Bak.

philippinensis Baker

1919 *Trobolophya philippinensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **15:** 304; Figs. 1a, 5a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] :302 [Key] [1]Luzon

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *philippinensis* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Trobolophya philippinensis* Bak.

spurcus Muir. See *Neommatissus congruus* Walker.

spureus. Typographical error for *Neommatissus spurcus* Muir. See *Neommatissus congruus* Walker.

typicus Distant

1916 *Stacotoides typicus* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 50; Fig. 34 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Southern India

1927 [*Trobolophya*] *typicus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **32:** 397 [Notes] Equals [*Stacotoides*] *typicus*.

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *typicus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Stacotoides typicus* Dist. Equals [*Trobolophya*] *typicus* Dist.

zanatus Kato

1933 *Stacotoides zanata* Kato, Ent. World **1:** 468; Pl. 14, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Formosa

1933 *Stacotoides zonata* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan **4:** Pl. 15, Fig. 12 [Illustrated][2] [2]Japan

1946 [*Neommatissus*] *zanatus* Metcalf, General Catalogue of the Hemiptera **4** (8): 73 [Catalogued][1, 2, 3] Equals *Stacotoides zanata* Kato. Equals *Stacotoides zonata* (sic) Kato. [3]Brazil [?]

Genus **Sogana** Matsumura

Haplotype *Sogana hopponis* [n. sp.] 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 268.

Type *S*[*ogana*] *hopponis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 113.

TYPE *S*[*ogana*] *hopponis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 194.

TYPE *S*[*ogana*] *hopponis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 54.

Sogana 1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 268 [gen. n.]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 104 [Key] :113 [Described, key to species] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 185 [Key] :194 [Described, key to species] :223 [Listed]

1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 117 [Listed]

1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 132 [Notes]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 54 [Listed]

1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3206 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 216 [Listed]

extrema Melichar

1914 *Sogana extrema* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchnen **1914:** 115; Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :114 [Key][1] :115, 116 [Comparative notes] :142 [Listed][1] [1]Tenasserim [2]Chekiang

1915 *Sogana extrema* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 196; Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :195 [Key][1] :196, 197 [Comparative notes] :223 [Listed][1]

1916 *Sogana extrema* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 54; Fig. 38 [Notes, illustrated]

1942 *Logana* [sic] *extrema* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise **9:** 70 [Listed][2]

hopponis Matsumura

1914 *Sogana hopponis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 268; Figs. 3a–e [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Formosa [2]Amami-Oshima

1914 *Sogana hopponis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 116 [Described][1] :114 [Key][1] :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Sogana hopponis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 197 [Described][1] :195 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1915 *Sogana hopponis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8:** 117 [Listed][1]

1915 *Sogana hopponis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4:** 133 [Listed][1]

1916 *S*[*ogana*] *hopponis* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 54 [Listed][1]

1937 *Sogana hopponis* Esaki, Akitu **1:** 24; Pl. III, Fig. 2 [Described, illustrated, catalogued][2]

stimulata Melichar

1914 *Sogana stimulata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 115 [n. sp.][1] :114 [Key][1] [1]Mentawei Islands :142 [Listed][1]

1915 *Sogana stimulata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 196 [n. sp.][1] :195 [Key][1] :223 [Listed][1]

Genus **Paricana** Walker

Haplotype *Paricana dilatipennis* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 158.

Haplotype *Paricana dilatipennis* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 381.

Type *Paricana dilatipennis* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393.

Type *P*[*aricana*] *dilatipennis* 1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 288.

Type *P*[*aricana*] *dilatipennis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 109.

Type *P*[*aricana*] *dilatipennis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 190.

Paricana 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 158 [gen. n.]

1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 106 [Listed]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [List of species]

1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 381 [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 187 [Key]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393 [Listed]

1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27:** 749 [Comparative note]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 375 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 233 [Listed]

1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]

1907 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 288 [Listed]

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 93 [Listed]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 37 [Described]

1913 Muir, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12:** 84 [Note]

1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 348 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 104 [Key] :109 [Described] :111, 112 [Comparative note] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 186 [Key] :190 [Described] :192, 193 [Comparative note] :223 [Listed]
1926 Muir, Jour. Malayan Br. R. Asiatic Soc. **4:** 403 [Note]
1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2533 [Listed]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 611 [Listed]

boninensis Matsumura

1914 *Mesepora boninensis* Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 263 [n. sp.][1] [1]Bonin Island
1914 *Paricana* (?) *boninensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 111 [Described][1] Equals *Mesepora boninensis* Mats. :142 [Listed][1]
1915 *Paricana* (?) *boninensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf., Ver. Brünn **53:** 192 [Described][1] Equals *Mesepora boninensis* Mats. :223 [Listed][1]
1930 *Pericana* [sic] *boninensis* Esaki, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan **1:** 212 [Catalogued][1] Equals *Mesopora* [sic] *boninensis* Mats.

curvifera Distant. See *Pseudoparicana curvifera* Distant.

dilatipennis Walker

1857 *Paricana dilatipennis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 159; Pl. VIII, Figs. 2, 2a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Borneo [2]Sumatra [3]Malay States [4]Delhi [5]Perak
1858 *Paricana dilatipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 106 [Listed][1]
1859 [*Paricana*] *dilatipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]
1859 *Paricana dilatipennis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 381 [n. sp.][1]
1864 *Pericana* [sic] *dilatipennis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli **2:** 83 [Listed][1]
1907 *Paricana* [*dilatipennis*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 409 [Listed]
1910 *Paricana dilatipennis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33:** 38 [Described][2]
1914 *Paricana dilatipennis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 110 [Described][1, 2, 3, 4] :142 [Listed][1, 2, 5]
1915 *Paricana dilatipennis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 191 [Described][1, 2, 3, 4] :223 [Listed][1, 2, 5]

dilatipennis var. **frontalis** Melichar

1914 *Paricana dilatipennis frontalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 110 [n. var.]

1915 *Paricana dilatipennis frontalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 191 [n. var.]

frontalis Melichar (var.). See *Paricana dilatipennis* var. *frontalis* Melichar.

Genus **Pseudoparicana** Melichar

Orthotype *P*[*seudoparicana*] *curvifera* 1914 Melichar Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 111.

Orthotype *P*[*seudoparicana*] *curvifera* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 192.

Pseudoparicana 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 111 [gen. n.] :104 [Key] :142 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 192 [gen. n.] :185 [Key] :223 [Listed]

1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (21): 2918 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 995 [Listed]

curvifera Distant

1907 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **19:** 288 [n. sp.][1] [1]Aru Islands [2]Dutch New Guinea

1911 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **8:** 389 [Listed][1]

1912 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1911:** 600 [Listed][2]

1914 *Paricana curvifera* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20:** 348 [Listed][1, 2]

1914 *Pseudoparicana curvifera* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914**: 112 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Paricana curvifera* Dist. :142 [Listed][1, 2]

1915 *Pseudoparicana curvifera* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 193 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Paricana curvifera* Dist. :223 [Listed][1, 2]

1931 *P*[*seudoparicana*] *curvifera* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [Comparative note]

sanguinifrons Muir

1931 *Pseudoparicana sanguinifrons* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [n. sp.][1] [1]New Guinea

tepida Melichar

1914 *Pseudoparicana tepida* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 113; Fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :142 [Listed][1] [1]New Guinea

1915 *Pseudoparicana tepida* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 194. Fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :223 [Listed][1]

1931 *P*[*seudoparicana*] *tepida* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. **18:** 75 [Comparative note]

Tribe CYPHOCERATOPINI

Cyphoceratopini 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160. *Tribe* [Described] :161 [Key to genera]

Genus **Cyphoceratops** Uhler

HAPLOTYPE *Cyphoceratops furcatus* [n. sp.] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 510.

TYPE *C*[*yphoceratops*] *furcata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160.

TYPE *C*[*yphoceratops*] *furcata* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 122.

Cyphoceratops 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 510 [gen. n.]
1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 227 [Listed]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 895 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384 [Key]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 940 [Listed]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 185 [Morphology of wings]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57:** 77 [Notes]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 161 [Key] :160 [Listed]
1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 122 [Notes, catalogued]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 122 [Listed] :128; Pl. 15, Figs. 28, 29 [Morphology of pretarsus, illustrated]
1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21:** 77 [Distribution]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy]

furcatus Uhler

1901 *C*[*yphoceratops*] *furcatus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 511 [n. sp.][1, 2]
[1]Cuba
[2]Haiti

1903 *Cyphoceratops furcatus* Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 227 [Listed][1]

1926 *Cyphoceratops furcatus* Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **19:** 357 [Notes][1]

1930 *Cyphoceratops furcatus* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 395 [Listed][1, 2]

1930 *Cyphoceratops furcata* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 403; Pls. 21–24 [Described, illustrated][1, 2]

1931 *Cyphoceratops furcata* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510:** 15 [Listed][2]

Genus **Parahydriena** Muir

Orthotype *Parahydriena hyalina* [n. sp.] 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 464.

Type *Parahydriena hyalina* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 194

Type *P[arahydriena] hyalina* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160.

Type *P[arahydriena] hyalina* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 122.

Parahydriena 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 464 [gen. n.]
1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 194 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 336 [Key]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 572 [Listed]
1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington **57:** 77 [Notes]
1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 122 [Described, catalogued]
1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160 [Listed] :161 [Key]
1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21:** 77 [Distribution]
1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed]
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy]
1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 215 [Key] :222 [Described, catalogued]

hyalina Muir

1924 *Parahydriena hyalina* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 464; Pl. XII, Figs. 3, 3a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[1]Puerto Rico
[2]Dominican Republic

1929 *Parahydriena hyalina* Osborn, Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico **13:** 107 [Listed][1]

1931 *Parahydriena hyalina* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510:** 14 [Listed][1]

1933 *Parahydriena hyalina* Leonard, Jour. Dept. Agr. Puerto Rico **17:** 59 [Catalogued][1]

1935 *Parahydriena hyalina* Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands **14:** 194 [Described][1]

1936 *Parahydriena hyalina* Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **20:** 92 [Listed][1]

1945 *P[arahydriena] hyalina* Fennah, Psyche **52:** 123; Pl. 13, Figs. 14, 15; Pl. 14, Figs. 27, 31 [Described, illustrated][2]

1951 *Parahydriena hyalina* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 222; Pl. 39 [Described, ecology, illustrated, catalogued][1]

hyalina var. **acuta** Caldwell

1951 *Parahydriena hyalina acuta* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 223; Pl. 39 [n. var., ecology, illustrated][1, 2]

[1]Vieques Island
[2]Puerto Rico

Genus **Tangiopsis** Uhler

HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* [n. sp.] 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 512.

HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397.

HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 384.

TYPE *T[angiopsis] tetrastichus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160.

HAPLOTYPE *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* 1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 59.

Tangiopsis 1901 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 512 [gen. n.]

1903 Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229 [Listed]

1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 5 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus. No. II **1912:** 293 [Listed]

1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Notes]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 284 [Key, described] Equals *Rudia* Stål [error] Equals *Temora* Kirk [error] Equals *Colgorma* Kirk [error]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (24): 3384 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 396 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160 [Listed] :161 [Key]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 59 [Catalogued, comparative note]

diluta Stål. See *Colgorma diluta* Stål.

tetrasticha Uhler

1901 *T[angiopsis] tetrastichus* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **4:** 513 [n. sp.][1]

[1]Haiti
[2]Dominican

1903 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Henshaw, Psyche **10:** 229. Republic [Listed][1]

1912 *T*[*angiopsis*] *tetrastichus* Melichar, Abh. Zool Bot. Ges. Wien **7** (1): 5 [Notes][1]

1930 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 397 [Notes]

1931 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Dozier, American Mus. Nov. **510:** 15 [Listed][1, 2]

1949 *Tangiopsis tetrastichus* Fennah, Psyche **56:** 59; Pl. 4, Fig. 17 [Illustrated, catalogued][1]

Genus **Arenasella** Schmidt

Orthotype *Arenasella rubrovittata* [n. sp.] 1931 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 39.

Type *A*[*renasella*] *rubrovittata* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160.

Type *A*[*renasella*] *rubrovittata* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 121.

Type [*Arenasella*] *rubrovittata* 1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 224.

Arenasella 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93:** 39 [gen. n.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 287 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160 [Listed] :161 [Key]

1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 121 [Described]

1950 Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 19 [Listed]

1951 Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 215 [Key] :224 [Described, catalogued]

dulcis Gerstaecker

1895 *Achilus* (*Myconus* (?)) *dulcis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald. **27:** 47 [n. sp.][1] [1]Peru

1950 *A*[*chilus*] *dulcis* Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 39 [Listed]

1950 [*Arenasella*] (?) *dulcis* Fennah, Bull. British Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. **1** (1): 19. Equals *Myconus* [*dulcis* Gerst]

fowleriana Kirkaldy

1904 *Rudia bicincta* [nec Spinola] Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 105; Pl. 11, Figs. 12, 12a [Described, illustrated][1, 2, 3] [1]Tabasco [2]Guatemala [3]South America

1907 *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 250. Nom. nov. for *Rudia bicincta* Fowler [nec *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spinola] [4]Mexico [5]Puerto Rico

1914 *Colgorma fowleriana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 109 [Described][2, 4] Equals *Rudia bicincta* Stål [error] Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin [error] :142 [Listed][2, 4] Equals [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Spin [error]

1915 *Colgorma fowleriana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 190 [Described][2, 4] Equals *Rudia bicincta* Stål [error] Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin [error] :223 [Listed][2, 4] Equals [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Spin [error].

1923 *C*[*olgorma*] *fowleriana* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Rudia bicincta* Fowl. (nec Spin.)

1930 [*Achilorma fowleriana*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400 [Note] Equals *Rudia bicincta* Fowl. Equals *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk.

1945 [*Arenasella fowleriana*] Fennah, Psyche **52:** 122; Pl. 13, Figs. 17–19 [Notes, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Achilorma fowleriana* Kirk.

1950 *Achilorma fowleriana* (?) Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **32:** 133 [Listed][5]

maldonadi Caldwell

1951 *Arenasella maldonadi* Caldwell and Martorell, [1]Puerto Rico Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 224; Pl. 40 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

rubrovittata Schmidt

1932 *Arenasella rubrovittata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. [1]Colombia **93:** 39 [n. sp.][1]

1945 *A*[*renasella*] *rubrovittata* Fennah, Psyche **52:** 122 [Catalogued]

1951 [*Arenasella*] *rubrovittata* Caldwell and Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico **34:** 224 [Comparative note]

Genus **Chasmacephala** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *C*[*hasmacephala*] *pluvialis* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 161.

Chasmacephala 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 161 [gen. n., key] :160 [Listed]

1946 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. London **21:** 77 [Distribution]

1949 Fennah, Psyche **56:** 52 [Listed]

1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. **202:** 12 [Taxonomy]

furtiva Fennah

1945 *Chasmacephala furtiva* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 163; Pl. 17, Figs. 55–57 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]St. Lucia

pluvialis Fennah

1945 *Chasmacephala pluvialis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 162; Pl. 16, Figs. 8, 14, 15; Pl. 17, Figs. 58, 59 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Dominica

1945 [*Chasmacephala*] *pluvialis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 163 [Comparative note]

tristis Fennah

1945 *Chasmacephala tristis* Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 163; Pl. 17, Figs. 53, 54, 60, 61 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Saint Vincent

Genus **Achilorma** Metcalf and Bruner

Orthotype *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400.

Type *Achilus bicinctus* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160.

Type *Achilus bicinctus* 1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 120.

Colgorma [nec Kirkaldy] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 104 [Key] :108 [Described]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 185 [Key] :189 [Described]

1923 China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 15 [Listed]

Achilorma 1930 Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400. Nom. nov. for *Colgorma* Melichar [nec *Colgorma* Kirkaldy]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool: Harvard Coll. **82:** 381 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus. **1:** 29 [Listed]

1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 160 [Listed] :161 [Key]

1945 Fennah, Psyche **52:** 120 [Described, catalogued]

bicincta Spinola

1839 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8:** 321; Pl. 16, Figs. 1A–C [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]South America [2]Mexico [3]Chiapas

1850 *Achilus bicinctus* Schaum, Allgemein Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. **51:** 68 [Listed][1]

1851 *Achilus bicinctus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2:** 338 [Listed][1]

1859 [*Achilus*] *bicinctus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]

1859 *A*[*chilus*] *bicinctus* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa **4:** 271 [Comparative note]

1866 [*Rudia bicincta*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 392. Equals *Achilus bicinctus* Spin.

1895 *Achilus bicinctus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald. **27:** 48 [Comparative note]

1904 *Rudia bicincta* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 105. Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin.

1907 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. **39:** 249 [Note][1]

1914 *Rudia bicincta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 109. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]

1914 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 109. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]

1914 [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 142. To [*Colgorma*] *fowleriana* [error]

1915 *Rudia bicincta Melichar*, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 190. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]

1915 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 190. To *Colgorma fowleriana* Kirk [error]

1915 [*Colgorma*] *bicincta* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 223. To [*Colgorma*] *fowleriana* [error]

1923 *C*[*olgorma*] *bicincta* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Achilus bicinctus* Spin. Equals *Rudia bicincta* Stål. Equals *Colgorma fowleriana* Mel [nec Kirk]

1924 *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Sherborn, Index Animalium **4:** 709 [Listed]

1930 [*Achilorma bicincta*] Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400 [Note] Equals *Achilus bicinctus* Spin. Equals *Achilius* [sic] *bicinctus* Spin.

1944 *Achilorma bicincta* Fennah, American Mus. Nov. **1265:** 7 [Comparative note]

1945 *A*[*chilorma*] *bicincta* Fennah, Psyche **52:** 121 [Described][2, 3]

fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Ubis** Fennah

ORTHOTYPE *Rudia verticalis* 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 161.

Ubis 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 161 [gen. n.] :161 [Key] :160 [Listed]

verticalis Fowler

1904 *Rudia verticalis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali- Americana **1:** 105; Pl. 11, Figs. 13, 13a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Guatemala

1914 *Temora verticalis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 80 [Described][1] Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl. :141 [Listed][1]

1915 *Temora verticalis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 161 [Described][1] Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl. :222 [Listed][1]

1923 *C*[*olgorma*] *verticalis* China, Ent. Monthly Mag. **59:** 17 [Listed] Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl. Equals *Temora verticalis* Mel.

1930 *C*[*olgorma*] *verticalis* Metcalf and Bruner, Psyche **37:** 400 [Notes]

1945 [*Ubis verticalis*] Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **47:** 161 [Catalogued] Equals *Rudia verticalis* Fowl.

Tribe **Hiraciini**

Hiraciini

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 8. *Tribe* [Key] :55, 143 [Listed] :123 [Described, key to genera]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 89. *Tribe* [Key] :136, 224 [Listed] :204 [Described, key to genera]

1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 226. *Tribe* [Key]

1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 233. *Tribe* [A new genus from Buru]

1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (10) **6:** 475. *Tribe* [Key]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 381. *Tribe* [Key] :385 [Described]

Hiracine

1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46:** 193 [Venation]

Hiraciin

1944 Jacobi, Mitt Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 17. *Tribe* [A new genus and species from Tonkin]

Genus **Grynia** Stål

Haplotype *Grynia nigricoxis* [n. sp.] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308.

Type *G*[*rynia*] *nigricoxis* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 125.

Type *G*[*rynia*] *nigricoxis* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 206.

Grynia 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308 [gen. n.]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 186 [Key]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 365 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 136 [Listed]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 23 [Key]
1904 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 103 [Key, notes]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 275 [Comparative note]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 124 [Key] :125 [Described] :127 [Comparative note] :143 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205 [Key] :206 [Described] :208 [Comparative note] :224 [Listed]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1419 [Listed]
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 385 [Described]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoolgicus **2:** 521 [Listed]
Gryma [sic] 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4:** 302 [Comparative note]

africana Jacobi. See *Diagrynia africana* Jacobi.

nigricoxis Stål
1862 [*Grynia*] *nigricoxis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **6:** 308 [n. sp.][1] [1]Vera Cruz [2]Mexico
1864 *Grynia nigricoxis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25:** 50 [Listed][2]
1904 *Grynia nigricoxis* Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1:** 104; Pl. 11, Figs. 9, 9a [Listed, illustrated][1]
1910 *G*[*rynia*] *nigricoxis* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro. **1910:** 105 [Comparative note]
1914 *Grynia nigricoxis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 126, Fig. 29 [Described, illustrated][1] :143 [Listed][1]
1915 *Grynia nigricoxis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 207; Fig. 29 [Described, illustrated][1] :224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Gastrinia** Stål

HAPLOTYPE *Gastrinia vaginata* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 319.

[*Amfortas* Kirkaldy]

[[Orthotype *Gastrinia vaginata*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37:** 280]

[Type *A*[*mfortas*] *vaginata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 127]

[Type *A*[*mfortas*] *vaginata* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 208]

Gastrinia 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 319 [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Key]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393 [Listed]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 365 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 129 [Listed]

Gastrina [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]

Amfortas 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **37:** 280. Nom. nov. for *Gastrinia* Stål [1859] nec [*Gastrina* Guenne] [1857].

1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 124 [Key] :127 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål. :143 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrina* [sic] Stål.

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205 [Key] :208 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål. :224 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Sign [nec Walk.] Equals *Gastrina* [sic] Stål.

1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (1): 132 [Listed] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål.

Gastrinia 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1344 [Listed]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82:** 385 [Described] Equals *Amfortas* Kirk

Amfortas 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 143 [Listed] Equals *Gastrinia* Stål.

Gastrinia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 444 [Listed]

Gastrina [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 444 [Listed]

lacerdae Signoret

1861 *H*[*iracia*] *lacerdae* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 57; Pl. 2, Figs. 4, 4a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1]

[1]Bahia [2]Espirito Santo

1866 *Hiracia lacerdae* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393. To *G[astrinia] vaginata* Stål [error]

1914 *Amfortas lacerdae* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 129; Fig. 31 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Hiracia lacerdae* Sign. :143 [Listed][1]

1915 *Amfortas lacerdae* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 210; Fig. 31 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] Equals *Hiracia lacerdae* Sign. :224 [Listed][1]

vaginata Stål

1859 *G[astrinia] vaginata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** [1]Bahia 319 [n. sp.][1]

1866 *G[astrinia] vaginata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10:** 393. Equals *Hiracia lacerdae* Sign [error]

1914 *Amfortas vaginata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 128; Fig. 30 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Gastrinia vaginata* Stål. :129 [Comparative note] :143 [Listed][1]

1915 *Amfortas vaginata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 209. Fig. 30 [Described, illustrated][1] Equals *Gastrinia vaginata* Stål. :210 [Comparative note] :224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Eutropistes** Schaum

HAPLOTYPE *Eutropistes callifer* [n. sp.] 1853 Schaum, Ber. Akad. Berlin **1853:** 359.

HAPLOTYPE *Eutropistes callifer* [n. sp.] 1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5:** 52.

TYPE *E[utropistes] callifer* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 126.

TYPE *E[utropistes] callifer* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 207.

Eutropistes 1853 Schaum, Ber. Akad. Berlin **1853:** 359 [gen. n.]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed]

1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **3:** 318 [Comparative note]

1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5:** 52 [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188, 263 [Listed] :192 [Comparative note]

1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 364 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 123 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 124 [Key] :126 [Described] :143 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205 [Key] :207 [Described] :224 [Listed]
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1286 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 381 [Listed]

callifera Schaum

1853 *Eutropistes callifer* Schaum, Ber. Akad. Berlin **1853:** 359 [n. sp.][1] [1]Mozambique [2]Africa
1859 [*Eutropistes*] *callifer* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 60 [Listed][1]
1862 *Eutropistes callifer* Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique **5:** 53; Pl. II, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
1866 [*Eutropistes*] *callifer* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 263 [Listed][2]
1914 *Eutropistes callifer* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 126 [Described][1] :143 [Listed][1]
1915 *Eutropistes callifer* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 207 [Described][1] :224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Diagrynia** Melichar

Orthotype *D*[*iagrynia*] *africana* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 127.
Orthotype *D*[*iagrynia*] *africana* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 208.

Diagrynia 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 127 [gen. n.] :124 [Key] :143 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 208 [gen. n.] :205 [Key] :224 [Listed]
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 967 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 57 [Listed]

africana Jacobi

1910 *Grynia africana* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910:** 104; Pl. 1, Figs. 10, 10a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Tanganyika
1914 *Diagrynia africana* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 127 [Described][1] Equals *Grynia africana* Jac. :143 [Listed][1]
1915 *Diagrynia africana* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 208 [Described][1] Equals *Grynia africana* Jac. :224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Stenoconchyoptera** Muir

Orthotype *Stenoconchyoptera darwini* [n. sp.] 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 307.

Stenoconchyoptera 1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 307 [gen. n.]
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 289 [Catalogued]

darwini Muir

1931 *Stenoconchyoptera darwini* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 308; Figs. 7–10 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Cape of Good Hope

Genus **Conchyoptera** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Conchyoptera unicolor* [n. sp.] 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 184.

[*Conchoptera* Stål]

[HAPLOTYPE *Conchyoptera unicolor* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 191]

[TYPE *C*[*onchoptera*] *unicolor* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 130]

[TYPE *C*[*onchoptera*] *unicolor* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 211]

Conchyoptera 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 184 [gen. n.]

Conchoptera 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 191. Nom. nov. for *Conchyoptera* Signoret [Described] :187 [Key]

Conchyoptera 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 359 [Listed]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 76 [Listed]

Conchoptera 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 24 [Key]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 124 [Key] :130 [Described] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign. :143 [Listed] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign.

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205 [Key] :211 [Described] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign :224 [Listed] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign.

Conchyoptera 1923 China, Entomologist **56:** 82 [Comparative note]

Conchoptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 773 [Listed] Equals *Conchyoptera* Sign.

Conchyoptera 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 773 [Listed]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 308 [Comparative note]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 814 [Listed]

Conchoptera 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 814 [Listed]

unicolor Signoret

1860 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 185; Pl. 5, Figs. 1, 1a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1, 3] [1]Madagascar [2]Reunion Island [3]Bourbon Island

1862 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). **2:** 30 [Catalogued][1, 3]

1863 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret, Maillard's Notes sur l'Île de la Réunion (Bourbon). 2n Ed. **2:** 30 [Catalogued][1, 3]

1886 *C[onchoptera] unicolor* Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 192 [Described][1, 2] Equals *Conchyoptera unicolor* Sign.

1914 *Conchoptera unicolor* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 131; Fig. 32 [Described, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Conchyoptera unicolor* Sign. :143 [Listed][1, 3]

1915 *Conchoptera unicolor* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 212. Fig. 32 [Described, illustrated][1, 3] Equals *Conchyoptera unicolor* Sign. :224 [Listed][1, 3]

1917 *Conchyoptera unicolor* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostrafrika **3:** 531 [Listed][1, 3]

Genus **Turneriola** China

[Ortho]type *Turneriola rowlandi* [n. sp.] 1923 China, Entomologist **56:** 81.

Turneriola 1923 China, Entomologist **56:** 81 [gen. n.]

1931 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 308 [Comparative note]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 593 [Listed]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

aliceae China

1923 *Turneriola aliceae* China, Entomologist **56:** 84; Figs. 5–7 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Cape of Good Hope

1931 *T[urneriola] aliceae* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 310 [Comparative note]

breviceps Muir

1931 *Turneriola breviceps* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 308 [n. sp.][1] [1]Cape of Good Hope

hirsuta Muir

1931 *Turneriola hirsuta* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 310 [n. sp.][1] [1]Cape of Good Hope

rowlandi China

1923 *Turneriola rowlandi* China, Entomologist **56:** [1]Cape of

82; Figs. 1–4 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :84 [Comparative note] Good Hope

1931 *T*[*urneriola*] *rowlandi* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 310 [Comparative note]

Genus **Tropiduchodes** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* [n. sp.] 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 188.

[*Parasthesa* Melichar]

[ORTHOTYPE *P*[*arasthesa*] *oblonga* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 131]

[ORTHOTYPE *P*[*arasthesa*] *oblonga* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 212]

Tropiduchodes 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 188 [gen. n.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 310 [Listed]

Parasthesa 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 131 [gen. n.] :124 [Key] :143 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 212 [gen. n.] :205 [Key] :224 [Listed]

Tropiduchodes 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 37 [Comparative note]

Parasthesa 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (18): 2521 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 598 [Listed]

Tropiduchodes 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 581 [Listed]

1940 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (25): 3576 [Catalogued]

coleopteratus Schmidt

1910 *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71:** 189 [n. sp.][1] [1]Cameroons [2]West Africa

1914 *Parasthesa oblonga* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 132; Fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :143 [Listed][2]

1915 *Parasthesa oblonga* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 213; Fig. 33 [n. sp., illustrated][1] :224 [Listed][2]

1924 *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 38. Equals *Parasthesa oblonga* Mel.

Genus **Kirongoziella** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Kirongoziella kunstmanni* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 37.

Kirongoziella 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 37 [gen. n.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 828 [Listed]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

kunstmanni Schmidt

1924 *Kirongoziella kunstmanni* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. **39:** 38 [n. sp.][1]

Genus **Ommatissus** Fieber

Haplotype *Ommatissus binotatus* [n. sp.] 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4:** 174 (164).

Type *O*[*mmatissus*] *binotatus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 117.

Type *O*[*mmatissus*] *binotatus* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 132.

Type *O*[*mmatissus*] *binotatus* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 213.

Ommatissus 1872 Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1872:** 3 [Listed] [nom. nud.]
1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **3:** 353 (66). Pl. 10; Figs. 15, 16 [gen. n., key]
1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875:** 112 [Listed]
1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4:** 174 (164) [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 218 [Listed]

Omatissus [sic] 1884 Mayr, Tabellen der Cicadinen von Centraleuropa **1884:** 16 [Listed]

Ommatissus 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique Third Ed. **1886:** 69 [Listed]
1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana **5:** 25 [Key]
1898 Puton, Rev. Ent. **17:** 170 [Comparative note]
1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. **1899:** 102 [Listed]
1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 247 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 117 [Listed]
1913 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 267 [New species from China]: 255 [Comparative note]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 124 [Key] :132 [Described] :133 [Comparative note] :143 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205

[Key] :213 [Described] :214 [Comparative note] :224 [Listed]

1917 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 338 [Notes]

1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Comparative note]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (17): 2335 [Listed]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3:** 411 [Listed]

1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 138, 146 [Bibliography]

apicalis Matsumura. See *Barunoides albosignata* Distant.

bimaculatus Muir

1931 *Ommatissus bimaculatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 310 [n. sp.][1]

[1]United Provinces

binotatus Fieber

1872 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Fieber, Katalog Europäischen Cicadinen **1852:** 3 [Listed][1, 2] [nom. nud.]

1875 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. **1875:** 112 [Listed][2] [nom. nud.]

1876 O[*mmatissus*] *binotatus* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) **4:** 174 (164); Pl. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1, 2]

1880 *Ommatisus* [*sic*] *binotatus* Chicote, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. **9:** 199 (15) [Listed][2]

1880 *Ommatisus* [sic] *binotatus* Chicote, Datos sobre algunos Hemipteros de España. **1880:** 4 [Listed][15]

1882 *Ommatisus* [sic] *binotatus* Chicote, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique **26:** 90 [Listed][3]

1886 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. **1886:** 69 [Listed][2]

1899 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. **1899:** 102 [Listed][2]

1907 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **12:** 247 [Listed][2]

1908 *Ommatissus binotatus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **13:** 447 [Listed][3, 14]

1912 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren **1912:** 117 [Listed][1, 4, 5]

1913 [*Ommatissus*] *binotatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 267 [Comparative note]

[1]Spain
[2]Andalusia
[3]Greece
[4]Portugal
[5]Southeastern Russia
[6]Morocco
[7]Japan
[8]Manchuria
[9]India
[10]Africa
[11]Europe
[12]Turkey
[13]Iraq
[14]Russia
[15]Algeria

1914 *Ommatissus binotatus* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 133; Fig. 34 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] :143 [Listed][1]

1915 *Ommatissus binotatus* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 214; Fig. 34 [Described, illustrated][1, 2] :224 [Listed][1]

1916 *Ommatissus binotatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord **7:** 315 [Food plants][6]

1917 *O[mmatissus] binotatus* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 338 [Listed][2]

1930 *Ommatissus binotatus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte **1930:** 20 [Listed]

1931 *Omatissus binotatus* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire **1931:** [1270]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][7]

1931 *O[mmatissus] binotatus* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) **7:** 310 [Comparative note]

1932 *Ommatissus binotatus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum **1932:** [1780]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][7]

1932 *Ommatissus binotatus* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects **1932:** 235; [Pl. 17], Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated][7]

1933 *Ommatissus binotatus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of of Japan **4:** Pl. 15, Fig. 16 [Illustrated][7]

1933 *Ommatissus binotatus* Kato, Ent. World **1:** 10 [Listed][8] :18 [Listed][8, 9, 10, 11]

1934 *Ommatissus binotatus* Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte **1934:** 445 [Listed]

1936 *Ommatissus binotatus* Dowson, Trop. Agr. Trinidad **13:** 180 [Economics, life history][12, 13]

1937 *Ommatissus binotatus* Watanabe [Insect pests of trees in Japan] **1937:** 116, 320 [Economics][7]

binotatus var. **lybicus** de Bergevin

1930 *Ommatissus binotatus lybicus* de Bergevin, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte **1930:** 20 [n. var.][1] [1]Lybia

1934 *Ommatissus binotatus libycus* [sic] Alfieri, Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte **1934:** 445; Figs. 1–5 [Economics, life history, illustrated][1]

1936 *Ommatissus binotatus libycus* [sic] Dowson, Trop. Agr. Trinidad **13:** 180 [Listed]

chinsanensis Muir

1913 *O[mmatissus] chinsanensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 267 [n. sp.][1] [1]Kwangtung [2]China

1914 [*Ommatissus*] *chinsanensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 133 [Comparative note]

1915 [*Ommatissus*] *chinsanensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 214 [Comparative note]

1917 *O*[*mmatissus*] *chinsanensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 338 [Notes][2]

libycus. Typographical error for *Ommatissus binotatus* var. *lybicus* de Bergevin.

lofouensis Muir

1913 *O*[*mmatissus*] *lofouensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **2:** 267 [n. sp.][1]

1914 [*Ommatissus*] *lofouensis* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 133 [Comparative note]

1915 [*Ommatissus*] *lofouensis* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 214 [Comparative note]

1917 *Ommatissus lofouensis* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **3:** 338 [Notes][2]

1921 *Ommatissus loufouensis* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **4:** 580 [Male genitalia]

1923 *Ommatissus loufouensis* [sic] Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. **5:** 225; Pl. IV, Fig. 11 [Male genitalia, illustrated]

1950 *Ommatissus lofuensis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum. (Editio secunda, reformata) **1950:** 321; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated][3]

[1]South China
[2]China
[3]Japan

loufouensis. Typographical error for *Ommatissus lofouensis* Muir.

lybicus de Bergevin (var.). See *Ommatissus binotatus* var. *lybicus* de Bergevin.

Genus **Dolia** Kirkaldy

ORTHOTYPE *Hieracia* [sic] *walkeri* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95.

TYPE *D*[*olia*] *walkeri* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 134.

TYPE *D*[*olia*] *walkeri* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 215.

Dolia 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95 [gen. n.] :12 [Listed]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II **1912:** 85 [Listed]

1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 124 [Key] :134 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.] :143 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205 [Key] :215 [Described] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.] :224 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.]

1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 47 [Listed] Equals *Hiracia* Dist [nec Walk.]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (9): 1047 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 136 [Listed]

walkeri Signoret

1861 *H*[*iracia*] *walkeri* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 57; Pl. 2, Figs. 3, 3a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Senegal [2]India

1886 *Hiracia walkeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 40 [Described][2]

1906 *Hiracia walkeri* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 274; Fig. 125 [Described, illustrated][2]

1907 *Dolia walkeri* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 12 [Listed] :95 [Notes] Equals *Hieracia* [sic] *walkeri* Sign.

1914 *Dolia walkeri* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 134 [Described][2] Equals *Hiracia walkeri* Sign. :143 [Listed][2]

1915 *Dolia walkeri* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 215 [Described][2] Equals *Hiracia walkeri* Sign. :224 [Listed][2]

1916 *Dolia walkeri* Distant, Fauna of British India **6:** 47 [Listed] Equals *Hirachia* [sic] *walkeri* Sign.

Genus **Siebererella** Schmidt

Orthotype *Siebererella backhoffi* [n. sp.] 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 233.

Siebererella 1926 Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 233 [gen. n.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4:** 191 [Listed]

backhoffi Schmidt

1926 *Siebererella backhoffi* Schmidt, Treubia **7:** 234 [n. sp.][1] [1]Buru

Genus **Habrotasa** Melichar

Orthotype *H*[*abrotasa*] *elongata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 135.

Orthotype *H*[*abrotasa*] *elongata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 216.

Habrotasa 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 135 [gen. n.] :143 [Listed]

Hebrotasa [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 125 [Key]

Habrotasa 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 216 [gen. n.] :224 [Listed]

Hebrotasa [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 205 [Key]

Habrotasa 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (11): 1440 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 541 [Listed]

Hebrotasa [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 582 [Catalogued] Equals *Habrotasa* Mel.

elongata Melichar

1914 *Hebrotasa* [sic] *elongata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 136 [n. sp.][1] :143 [Listed][1] [1]Sumatra

1915 *Hebrotasa* [sic] *elongata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 217 [n. sp.][1] :224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Chiotasa** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *C*[*hiotasa*] *maculata* [n. sp.] 1914 Melichar Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 136.

ORTHOTYPE *C*[*hiotasa*] *maculata* [n. sp.] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 217.

Chiotasa 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 136 [gen. n.] :135 [Comparative note] :125 [Key]

Chiotosa [sic] 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 143 [Listed]

Chiotasa 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 217 [gen. n.] :216 [Comparative note] :206 [Key]

Chiotosa [sic] 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 224 [Listed]

Chiotasa 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 657 [Listed]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1:** 696 [Listed]

maculata Melichar

1914 *Chiotasa maculata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 137; Fig. 35 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Sumatra

1914 *Chiotosa* [sic] *maculata* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 143 [Listed][1]

1915 *Chiotasa maculata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 218: Fig. 35 [n. sp., illustrated][1]

1915 *Chiotosa* [sic] *maculata* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Hiracia** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Hiracia ignava* [n. sp.] 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 154.

HAPLOTYPE *Hiracia ignava* [n. sp.] 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 376.

TYPE *H*[*iracia*] *ignava* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273.

TYPE *H*[*iracia*] *ignava* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 138.

Type *H*[*iracia*] *ignava* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 219.

Hiracia 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 154 [gen. n.]
1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 96 [Listed]
1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 64 [Listed]
1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 376 [gen. n.]
1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) **8:** 201 [Listed]
1861 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) **1:** 57 [Listed]
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4:** 188 [Listed]
1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. **3:** 559 [Listed]
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873:** 366 [Listed]
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19:** 150 [Listed]
1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 40 [Described]
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Key, described] :275 [Comparative note]

Hieracia [sic] 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95 [Comparative note]

Hiracia 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 98 [Listed]
1914 Matsumura, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **12:** 281 [Comparative note]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 125 [Key] :134 [Comparative note] :138 [Described] :143 [Listed]
1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 206 [Key] :215 [Comparative note] :219 [Described] :224 [Listed]
1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 154 [Comparative note]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (12): 1563 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 664 [Listed]
1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4:** 299 [Described]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]

coquerelii Signoret. See *Lyncides coquerelii* Signoret. Family **Dictyopharidae, Fascicle IV, Part 8.**

ignava Walker

1857 *Hiracia ignava* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. **1:** 155; Pl. VII, Figs. 7, 7a–b [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Borneo

1858 *Hiracia ignava* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858:** 96 [Listed][1]

1859 *Hiracia ignava* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859:** 64 [Listed][1]

1859 *Hiracia ignava* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië **19:** 376 [n. sp.][1]

1886 *H*[*iracia*] *ignava* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55:** 40 [Comparative note][1]

1906 *H*[*iracia*] *ignava* Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 273 [Listed][1] :274 [Comparative note]

1914 *Hiracia ignava* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 138 [Described][1] :143 [Listed][1]

1915 *Hiracia ignava* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 219 [Described][1] :224 [Listed][1]

lacerdae Signoret. See *Gastrinia lacerdae* Signoret.

walkeri Signoret. See *Dolia walkeri* Signoret.

Genus **Inkewana** Hesse

ORTHOTYPE *I*[*nkewana*] *fuscoirroratus* [n. sp.] 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 154.

Inkewana 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 154 [gen. n.]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 775 [Listed]

fuscoirroratus Hesse

1925 *I*[*nkewana*] *fuscoirroratus* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. **23:** 154; Pl. VII, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]South West Africa

Genus **Karna** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *Karna k*[*arenia*] [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 274.

TYPE *K*[*arna*] *karenia* 1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 138.

TYPE *K*[*arna*] *karenia* 1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 219.

Karna 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3:** 274 [gen. n.] :273 [Key]
1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3:** 95, 98 [Listed]
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912:** 145 [Listed]
1914 Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 125 [Key] :138 [Described] :143 [Listed]

1915 Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 206 [Key] :219 [Described] :224 [Listed]
1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **3** (13): 1721 [Listed]
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2:** 819 [Listed]
1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4:** 300 [Described]
1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) **5:** 196 [Comparative note]

karenia Distant

1906 *Karna karenia* Distant, Fauna of British India [1]Burma **3:** 275; Fig. 126 [n. sp., illustrated][1]
1914 *Karna karenia* Melichar, Monographie der Tropiduchinen **1914:** 139 [Described][1] :143 [Listed][1]
1915 *Karna karenia* Melichar, Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn **53:** 220 [Described][1] :224 [Listed][1]

Genus **Parahiracia** Ouchi

Orthotype *Parahiracia sinensis* [n. sp.] 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4:** 299.

Parahiracia 1940 Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4:** 299 [gen. n.]
1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2:** 146 [Bibliography]
1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **5:** 194 [Catalogued]

sinensis Ouchi

1940 *Parahiracia sinensis* Ouchi, Jour. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (Sect. III). **4:** 302; Figs. 1a–c [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Chekiang

Genus **Olontheus** Jacobi

Orthotype *Olontheus obscurus* [n. sp.] 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 17

Olontheus 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 17 [gen. n.]

obscurus Jacobi

1944 *Olontheus obscurus* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. **34:** 17; Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated][1] [1]Tonkin

GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

Genus **Amfortas** Kirkaldy

Amfortas Kirkaldy. See *Gastrinia* Stål.

lacerdae Signoret. See *Gastrinia lacerdae* Signoret.
vaginata Stål. See *Gastrinia vaginata* Stål.

Genus **Anepora** Melichar

Anepora Melichar. See *Mesepora* Matsumura.

onukii Matsumura. See *Mesepora onukii* Matsumura.

Genus **Aneopora**

Aneopora. Typographical error for *Anepora* Melichar. See *Mesepora* Matsumura.

Genus **Aodryas**

Aodryas. Typographical error for *Eodryas* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Baruna** Distant

Baruna Distant. See *Barunoides* Distant.

albosignata Distant. See *Barunoides albosignata* Distant.

Genus **Barunella** Bergroth

Barunella Bergroth. See *Barunoides* Distant.

Genus **Bituga**

Bituga. Typographical error for *Biruga* Fennah.

Genus **Catara** Walker

Catara Walker. See *Neocatara* Distant.

philippinensis Distant. See *Neocatara philippinensis* Distant.
subdivisa Walker. See *Neocatara subdivisa* Walker.

Genus **Catulloides**

Catulloides. Typographical error for *Catullioides Bierman*.

Genus **Chiotosa**

Chiotosa. Typographical error for *Chiotasa* Melichar.

Genus **Colgorma** Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]

Colgorma Melichar [nec Kirkaldy]. See *Achilorma* Metcalf and Bruner.

bicincta Spinola. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.
fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Conchoptera** Stål

Conchoptera Stål. Unnecessary emendation for *Conchyoptera* Signoret.

unicolor Signoret. See *Conchyoptera unicolor* Signoret.

Genus **Conna** Walker

Conna Walker. See *Conna* Walker. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Daradoxoides**

Daradoxoides. Typographical error for *Daradaxoides* Distant.

Genus **Elica** Walker

Elica Walker. See *Elica* Walker. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Epacria** Gerstaecker

Epacria Gerstaecker. See *Epacria* Gerstaecker. Family **Nogodinidae.**

Genus **Epiptyxis** Gerstaecker

Epiptyxis Gerstaecker. See *Epiptyxis* Gerstaecker. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Epora** Melichar [nec Walker]

Epora Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Eodryas* Kirkaldy.

melichari Distant. See *Eodryas melichari* Distant.
subtilis Melichar. See *Eodryas melichari* Distant.

Genus **Euria** Walker

Euria Walker. See *Tropiduchus* Stål.

globulifera Walker. See *Elidiptera globulifera* Walker. Family **Achilidae.**
lurida Walker. See *Tropiduchus luridus* Walker.

Genus **Flavina** Stål

Flavina Stål. See *Flavina* Stål. Family **Issidae.**

Genus **Gastrina**

Gastrina. Typographical error for *Gastrinia* Stål.

Genus **Gryma**

Gryma. Typographical error for *Grynia* Stål.

Genus **Hebrotasa**

Hebrotasa. Typographical error for *Habrotasa* Melichar.

Genus **Hieracia**

Hieracia. Typographical error for *Hiracia* Walker.

Genus **Inxwala** Distant

Inxwala Distant. See *Anigrus* Stål. Family **Meenopliidae,** Fascicle IV, Part 6.

Genus **Ipsorisia**

Ipsorisia. Typographical error for *Isporisa* Walker.

Genus **Kasserota** Distant

Kasserota Distant. See *Kasserota* Distant. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Kusuma** Distant

Kusuma Distant. See *Kusuma* Distant. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Lerida**

Lerida. Typographical error for *Serida* Walker. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Lausaba**

Lausaba. Typographical error for *Leusaba* Walker.

Genus **Leuseba**

Leuseba. Typographical error for *Leusaba* Walker.

Genus **Logana**

Logana. Typographical error for *Sogana* Matsumura.

Genus **Magama** Distant

Magama Distant. See *Numicia* Stål.

insignis Distant. See *Numicia insignis* Distant.

Genus **Magia** Distant

Magia Distant. See *Magia* Distant. Family **Lophopidae.**

Genus **Mesopora**

Mesopora. Typographical error for *Mesepora* Matsumura.

Genus **Montrouziera**

Montrouziera. Typographical error for *Montrouzierana* Signoret.

Genus **Neurometa**

Neurometa. Typographical error for *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **Nilalohita** Distant

Nilalohita Distant. See *Nilalohita* Distant. Family **Issidae.**

Genus **Nonopsis**

Nonopsis. Typographical error for *Monopsis* Spinola.

Genus **Nuerotmeta**

Nuerotmeta. Typographical error for *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **Numcia**

Numcia. Typographical error for *Numicia* Stål.

Genus **Numica**

Numica. Typographical error for *Numicia* Stål.

Genus **Ommatisus**

Ommatisus. Typographical error for *Ommatissus* Fieber.

Genus **Osea**

Osea. Typographical error for *Ossa* de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia* Stål.

Genus **Ossa** de Motschulsky

Ossa de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia* Stål.

dimidiata de Motschulsky. See *Tambinia debilis* Stål.
dimiduata. Typographical error for *Ossa dimidiata* de Motschulsky. *See Tambinia debilis* Stål.
formosa Kirkaldy. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.
venusta Kirkaldy. See *Tambinia venusta* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Padanda** Distant

Padanda Distant. See *Padanda* Distant. Family **Dictyopharidae,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus **Parasthesa** Melichar

Parasthesa Melichar. See *Tropiduchodes* Schmidt.

oblonga Melichar. See *Tropiduchodes coleopteratus* Schmidt.

Genus **Peggiona**

Peggiona. Typographical error for *Peggioga* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Pelptiosus**

Pelptiosus. Typographical error for *Pelitropis* Van Duzee.

Genus **Peltodyctia**

Peltodyctia. Typographical error for *Peltodictya* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Pericana**

Pericana. Typographical error for *Paricana* Walker.

Genus **Platyepora** Matsumura

Platyepora Matsumura. See *Ossoides* Bierman.

quadrivittata Matsumura. See *Ossoides lineata* Bierman.

Genus **Plegmatoptera** Spinola

Plegmatoptera Spinola. See *Plegmatoptera* Spinola. Family **Dictyopharidae,** Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus **Probletomus** Gerstaecker

Probletomus Gerstaecker. See *Probletomus* Gerstaecker. Family **Nogodinidae.**

Genus **Rhotala** Walker

Rhotala Walker. See *Rhotala* Walker. Family **Achilidae,** Fascicle IV, Part 10.

Genus **Rhynodictya**

Rhynodictya. Typographical error for *Rhinodictya* Kirkaldy.

Genus **Roesma** Fennah

Roesma Fennah. See *Rotunosa* Distant.

grandis Fennah. See *Rotunosa grandis* Fennah.

Genus **Rudia** Stål

Rudia Stål. See *Colgorma* Kirkaldy.

bicincta Fowler [nec Spinola]. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.
bicincta Spinola. See *Achilorma bicincta* Spinola.
diluta Stål. See *Colgorma diluta* Stål.
fowleriana Kirkaldy. See *Arenasella fowleriana* Kirkaldy.
minor Fowler (var.). See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.
proxima Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* Fowler.
proxima var. *minor* Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.
verticalis Fowler. See *Ubis verticalis* Fowler.

Genus **Serida** Walker

Serida Walker. See *Serida* Walker. Family **Lophopidae**

Genus **Stacotoides** Distant

Stacotoides Distant. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

basifusca Kato. See *Neommatissus basifuscus* Kato.
formosana Kato. See *Neommatissus formosanus* Kato.
typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.
zanata Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.
zonata. Typographical error for *Stacotoides zanata* Kato. See *Neommatissus zanatus* Kato.

Genus **Tambiana**

Tambiana. Typographical error for *Tambinia* Stål.

Genus **Tambina**

Tambina. Typographical error for *Tambinia* Stål.

Genus **Tangia** Stål

Tangia Stål. See *Neurotmeta* Guérin-Méneville.

angulata. Typographical error for *Tangia angustata* Uhler. See *Neotangia angustata* Uhler.
angustata Osborn [nec Uhler]. See *Neurotmeta viridis* Walker.
angustata Uhler. See *Neotangia angustata* Uhler.
cultellator Walker. See *Remosa cultellator* Walker.
kraatzi Stål. See *Tangella kraatzi* Stål.
schaumi Stål. See *Tangella schaumi* Stål.
sponosa. Typographical error for *Tangia sponsa* Guérin-Méneville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa*. Guérin-Méneville.
sponsa Guérin-Méneville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa* Guérin-Méneville.
sponsa Van Duzee (nec Guérin-Méneville). See *Pseudotangia sponsa* Metcalf.
viridis Walker. See *Neurotmeta viridis* Walker.

Genus **Tangiella**

Tangiella. Typographical error for *Tangella* Metcalf and Bruner.

Genus **Tangiopsis** Melichar

Tangiopsis Melichar. See *Tangella* Metcalf and Bruner.

kraatzi Stål. See *Tangella kraatzi* Stål.
schaumi Stål. See *Tangella schaumi* Stål.

Genus **Taxila** Stål

Taxila Stål. See *Kallitaxila* Kirkaldy.

granulata Stål. See *Kallitaxila granulata* Stål.
suturalis Matsumura. See *Kallitaxila suturalis* Matsumura.

Genus **Taxilana** Melichar

Taxilana Melichar. See *Kallitaxila* Kirkaldy.

apicalis Melichar. See *Kallitaxila apicalis* Melichar.
concolor Muir. See *Kallitaxila concolor* Muir.
cruenta Melichar. See *Kallitaxila cruenta* Melichar.
fulcrata Melichar. See *Kallitaxila fulcrata* Melichar.
fuscocoriata Muir. See *Kallitaxila fuscocoriata* Muir.
granulata Stål. See *Kallitaxila granulata* Stål.
laratica Muir. See *Kallitaxila laratica* Muir.
macaoana Muir. See *Kallitaxila macaoana* Muir.
ornata Haupt. See *Kallitaxila ornata* Haupt.
simplex Haupt. See *Kallitaxila simplex* Haupt.
suturalis Matsumura. See *Kallitaxila suturalis* Matsumura.
terryi Muir. See *Kallitaxila terryi* Muir.

Genus **Temora** Kirkaldy

Temora Kirkaldy. See *Colgorma* Kirkaldy.

diluta Stål. See *Colgorma diluta* Stål.
minor Fowler (var.). See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.

proxima Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* Fowler.
proxima var. *minor* Fowler. See *Neorudia proxima* var. *minor* Fowler.
verticalis Fowler. See *Ubis verticalis* Fowler.

Genus **Trichodochus**

Trichodochus. Typographical error for *Trichoduchus* Bierman.

Genus **Trichoducus**

Trichoducus. Typographical error for *Trichoduchus* Bierman.

Genus **Tripetimorpha**

Tripetimorpha. Typographical error for *Trypetimorpha* Costa.

Genus **Trobolophya** Melichar

Trobolophya Melichar. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

batuensis Baker. See *Neommatissus batuensis* Baker.
benguetensis Baker. See *Neommatissus benguetensis* Baker.
jacobsoni Melichar. See *Neommatissus jacobsoni* Melichar.
melichari Baker. See *Neommatissus melichari* Baker.
montana Baker. See *Neommatissus montanus* Baker.
penangensis Baker. See *Neommatissus penangensis* Baker.
philippinensis Baker. See *Neommatissus philippinensis* Baker.
typica Distant. See *Neommatissus typicus* Distant.

Genus **Trovolophya**

Trovolophya. Typographical error for *Trobolophya* Melichar. See *Neommatissus* Muir.

Achilorma Metcalf and Bruner 140
Alcestini 60
Alcestis Stål 60
Alcumena Schmidt 63
Alphesiboea Schmidt 64
Amaclardea Muir 87
Amapala Melichar 84
Amfortas Kirkaldy 144, 159
Anepora Melichar 46, 159
Antabhoga Distant 37
Arenasella Schmidt 138
Aripoa Fennah 109
Athestia Melichar 83
Baruna Distant 110, 159
Barunella Bergroth 111, 159
Barunoides Distant 110
Biruga Fennah 83
Catara Walker 35, 159
Catullia Stål 56
Catulliaria Muir 59
Catulliini 54
Catullioides Bierman 58
Chasmacephala Fennah 139
Chiotasa Melichar 155
Clardea Signoret 85
Colgorma Kirkaldy 88
Colgorma Melichar 140, 159
Conchoptera Stål 147, 160
Conchyoptera Signoret 147
Cyphoceratopini 135
Cyphoceratops Uhler 135
Daradacella Fennah 21
Daradax Walker 27
Daradaxoides Distant 35
Diagrynia Melichar 146
Dictyotangia Fennah 100
Dioxyomus Fennah 119
Dolia Kirkaldy 153
Eilithyia Distant 84
Eodryas Kirkaldy 54
Epora Melichar 55, 160
Epora Walker 52
Eporiella Melichar 51
Euria Walker 39, 160
Eutropistes Schaum 145
Ficarasa Walker 32
Garumna Melichar 117
Gastrinia Stål 143
Grynia Stål 142
Habrotasa Melichar 154
Haliartus Melichar 45
Hiracia Walker 155
Hiraciini 142
Inkewana Hesse 157
Isporisa Walker 87
Isporisella Baker 88
Kallitambinia Muir 113
Kallitaxila Kirkaldy 114
Karna Distant 157
Kirongoziella Schmidt 149
Krügeria Schmidt 65
Ladella Stål 24
Lavora Muir 19
Leptotambinia Kato 110
Leptovanua Melichar 18
Leusaba Walker 124
Macrovanua Fennah 20
Magama Distant 48, 161
Mesepora Matsumura 46
Monopsis Spinola 94
Montrouzierana Signoret 21
Mulucha Melichar 38
Neocatara Distant 35
Neommatissus Muir 126
Neorudia Fennah 91
Neotangia Melichar 98
Neurotmeta Guérin-Méneville 78
Numicia Stål 47
Oechalina Melichar 30
Oligaethus Jacobi 19
Olontheus Jacobi 158
Ommatissus Fieber 150
Ossa de Motschulsky 100, 162
Ossoides Bierman 76
Paragarumna Muir 113
Parahiracia Ouchi 158
Parahydriena Muir 136
Parasthesa Melichar 149, 162
Paricana Walker 132
Paricanini 122
Paruzelia Melichar 72
Peggioga Kirkaldy 10
Peggiogini 10
Pelitropis Van Duzee 92
Peltodictya Kirkaldy 33
Platyepora Matsumura 76, 162

Pseudoparicana Melichar..... 134
Pseudotangia Metcalf..... 24
Remosa Distant..... 73
Rhinodictya Kirkaldy..... 12
Roesma Fennah.....120, 163
Rotunosa Distant..... 120
Rudia Stål.....89, 163
Siebererella Schmidt..... 154
Sogana Matsumura..... 130
Stacota Stål..... 123
Stacotoides Distant.....126, 163
Stenoconchyoptera Muir..... 146
Stiborus Melichar..... 42
Sumbana Lallemand and Synave.. 100
Swezeyaria Metcalf..... 110
Tambinia Stål..... 100
TAMBINIINAE..... 60
TAMBINIINI..... 75
Tangella Metcalf and Bruner..... 23
Tangia Stål.....78, 164
Tangidia Uhler..... 118
Tangiopsis Melichar.....23, 164
Tangiopsis Uhler..... 137
Tangyria Uhler..... 31
Tauropola Jacobi..... 122
Taxila Stål.....114, 164
Taxilana Melichar.....114, 164
Temora Kirkaldy.....89, 164
Thaumantia Melichar..... 29
Thymbra Melichar..... 21
Trichoduchus Bierman..... 70
Trobolophya Melichar.....127, 165
TROPIDUCHIDAE..... 1
TROPIDUCHINAE..... 9
TROPIDUCHINI..... 20
Tropiduchodes Schmidt..... 149
Tropiduchus Stål..... 39
Trypetimorpha Costa..... 66
TRYPETIMORPHINI..... 66
Turneriola China..... 148
Ubis Fennah..... 141
Vanua Kirkaldy..... 14
Vanuoides Metcalf..... 29
Varma Distant..... 43

INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED

guérini Metcalf.....74

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price $3.50.

Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price $0.50.

Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price $1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price $2.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price $5.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price $2.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946, 250 pp. Price $3.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 9. Fulgoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 280 pp. Price $4.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 10. Achilidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 85 pp. Price $1.50.

Fasc. V. Polyctenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger, 1946, 18 pp. Price $0.60.

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family. Orders for single fascicles and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to Z. P. Metcalf, Division of Biological Sciences, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 11. Tropiduchidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 176 pp. Price $1.75.

Harvard MCZ Library
3 2044 066 309 386

Date Due

MAR 31 1995